THE COURT HAS NOT YET APPROVED THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR USE IN SOLICITATION TO PARTIES ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN. THE PLAN PROPONENTS ARE NOT SOLICITING YOUR VOTE ON THE PLAN AT THIS TIME.

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re: AMYRIS, INC., *et al.*,[1] Debtors.	Chapter 11 Case No. 23-11131 (TMH) (Jointly Administered)

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT WITH RESPECT TO FIRST AMENDED JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF AMYRIS, INC. AND ITS AFFILIATED DEBTORS

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
Richard M. Pachulski (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Debra I. Grassgreen (admitted *pro hac vice*)
James E. O'Neill (DE Bar No. 4042)
Jason H. Rosell (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Steven W. Golden (DE Bar No. 6807)
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
P.O. Box 8705
Wilmington, Delaware 19899-8705 (Courier 19801)
Telephone: 302-652-4100
Facsimile: 302-652-4400
Email: rpachulski@pszjlaw.com
dgrassgreen@pszjlaw.com
joneill@pszjlaw.com
jrosell@pszjlaw.com
sgolden@pszjlaw.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Dated: December 1, 2023

[1] A complete list of each of the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' proposed claims and noticing agent at https://cases.stretto.com/Amyris. The location of Debtor Amyris Inc.'s principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these Chapter 11 Cases is 5885 Hollis Street, Suite 100, Emeryville, CA 94608.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A: THE PLAN
EXHIBIT B: CORPORATE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
EXHIBIT C: PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT
EXHIBIT D: LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS
EXHIBIT E: PROJECTIONS

1. INTRODUCTION

Amyris, Inc., and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Original Debtors"), as well as Clean Beauty Collaborative, Inc. ("CBC"), Clean Beauty 4U Holdings, LLC ("CB4U Holdings"), and Clean Beauty 4U LLC ("CB4U," and together with CBC, CB4U Holdings, the "Additional Debtors", and, collectively, with the Original Debtors, the "Debtors" or the "Company"), in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (the "Chapter 11 Cases") have filed their proposed *First Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Amyris, Inc. and Its Affiliated Debtors* (as may be amended or modified, the "Plan"), with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"). A copy of the Plan is attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"**.[2] The Debtors hereby submit this Disclosure Statement with respect to the Plan (as may be amended or modified, the "Disclosure Statement"), pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code in connection with the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Plan from certain Holders of Claims against the Debtors.[3]

On [__________ ___], 2023, the Court entered the *Order (I) Approving the Disclosure Statement; (II) Scheduling Confirmation Hearing; (III) Approving Form and Manner of Notice of Confirmation Hearing; (IV) Establishing Procedures for Solicitation and Tabulation of Votes to Accept or Reject Plan, Including (A) Approving Form and Content of Solicitation Materials; (B) Establishing Record Date and Approving Procedures for Distribution of Solicitation Materials;(C) Approving Forms of Ballots; (D) Establishing Voting Deadline for Receipt of Ballots and (E) Approving Procedures for Vote Tabulations; (V) Approving Form and Manner of Notice of Plan Releases; (VI) Establishing Deadline and Procedures for Filing Objections to Confirmation of Plan; and (VII) Granting Related Relief* (the "Disclosure Statement Order"), which granted approval of the Disclosure Statement and approved of the forms of Plan ballots and various related notices, as well as set **[January 17, 2024, at 11:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time,]** as the time for the hearing to confirm the Plan.

The Plan is a plan of reorganization which is intended to (a) preserve the Debtors' Technology Access businesses (comprising revenue from ingredient product sales, R&D collaboration programs, and technology licensing) as a going concern (unless the DIP Lenders and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders elect the Sale Toggle, described below),[4] (b) implement a partial debt-to-equity conversion that will result in the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders holding the new Interests of the reorganized company. The Plan provides, with the consent of the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Parties, as applicable, Net Proceeds to which they are otherwise entitled will be re-allocated, in part, for the benefit of Holders to fund the payments required under the Plan (i) to satisfy Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Professional Fees, Allowed Priority Tax Claims and U.S. Trustee Fees, (ii) on account of the treatment of Classes 1, 2, 7 and 8, (iii) for the Estate Claims Settlement Cash Consideration,

---

[2] Capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan.

[3] To the extent any provision or statement in this Disclosure Statement is inconsistent with the terms of the Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the provisions of the Plan shall control (unless stated otherwise in the Confirmation Order).

[4] The Debtors' Consumer Brands Businesses will be sold during the Chapter 11 Cases in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order, and the Other Assets will be sold in the event of a Sale Toggle.

(iv) for the Excluded Party Litigation Trust for the Unsecured Claims Reserve for the benefit of holders of Allowed Class 7 and Class 8 Claims, and (v) for the Third-Party Release Settlement Amounts, with the remaining Net Proceeds applied to the DIP Facility and the Foris Prepetition Secured Loans, as determined by the DIP Lenders and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders in their discretion and with the remaining obligations owing under the DIP Facility and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Loans rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into: (x) the Exit First Lien Facility and/or (y) 100% of New Common Stock at the election, and in the discretion, of the DIP Lenders and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders.

Further, under the Plan, the Debtors seek a Direct Claims Injunction that bars all holders of Direct Claims[5] from pursuing such Claims against the Released Parties. In consideration for such releases, holders of Direct Claims will receive distributions from the Third-Party Release Settlement. Following the issuance of the Direct Claims Injunction in accordance with the Confirmation Order, any and all holders of Direct Claims will be permanently enjoined from seeking satisfaction of their Direct Claims against the Released Parties or any other Direct Claims Injunction Party or the property of any such Direct Claims Injunction Party. The distributions to be made under the Plan to holders of Direct Claims on account of the Third-Party Release Settlement shall be the sole source of recovery for any and all such Direct Claims. For the avoidance of doubt, holders of Direct Claims are not entitled to receive distributions or other payment of funds from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust or the Unsecured Claim Reserve on behalf of, related to, or with respect to, such Direct Claims.

Upon the Effective Date, the Plan shall establish a Unsecured Claims Reserve that will be composed of, the Cash necessary to make the payments under the Plan to Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 7 and Class 8 in accordance with the Plan, which shall be administered by the Plan Administrator to fund distributions in accordance with the Plan, after payment of all direct out-of-pocket administrative, personnel, legal costs and expenses incurred after the Effective Date in administering the Unsecured Claims Reserve, and making distributions from the Unsecured Claims Reserve as provided for under the Plan. The mechanics for establishing, implementing and administering the Unsecured Claims Reserve will be set forth in the Plan Supplement.

Separate and apart from the treatment of Classes 7 and 8, respectively, Holders of Allowed Claims in such Classes who are also Releasing Parties shall also receive, in exchange for their granting Third-Party Releases, pro rata distributions of the applicable Third-Party Release Settlement Amounts as set forth in Article I.A.196. of the Plan, and from the Estate Claims Settlement. Under the Plan, Holders of Claims in Classes 7 and 8 receive estimated aggregate recoveries of $39.45 to $49.45 million. The sales of the Debtors' Consumer Brands Business were anticipated to generate substantial revenue to fund Administrative Claims and satisfy obligations under the DIP Facility. Unfortunately, the Consumer Brands Business sales proceeds fell far short of the amount needed to repay the DIP Facility and the outstanding Administrative Claims -- estimated in the aggregate amount of over $240 million. Accordingly, in order for unsecured

[5] "Direct Claims" means any claim or Cause of Action held by a Releasing Party against any of the Released Parties (excluding the Debtors) and their respective Related Parties, but only to the extent such claims arise from, relate to, or are connected with, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, the Debtors, including their respective assets, liabilities, operations, financings, contractual agreements, licenses, and including the governance thereof, and existing on or prior to the Effective Date (including prior to the Petition Date).

creditors to receive the equivalent of what they are projected to recover under the Plan (i.e., $14.45 million in Cash plus estimated recoveries from Causes of Action against D&Os and Avoidance Actions in the range of $25 – 35 million, for an aggregate recovery of between $39.45 million and $49.45 million on account of over $890 million in Claims in Classes 7 and 8), litigation recoveries would have to exceed $430 million ($280 - $290 million net of 35% estimated contingency fees). By contrast, under the Plan, unsecured creditors are assured a recovery within a reasonable time period.

In addition, the Plan also contemplates certain Debtor/Estate releases and third party releases of, among others, the DIP Lenders and the DIP Agent, Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, Consenting Convertible Noteholders, the Consenting Contract Counterparties, and parties related to all of the foregoing, as well as the Debtors' current and former directors, managers, officers, employees, professionals, and shareholders, to the extent that none of the foregoing is an Excluded Party.

The Reorganized Debtors' emergence from chapter 11 is supported by a $[100][6] million Exit First Lien Facility, which certain of the DIP Lenders/Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders (who will be identified in the Plan Supplement) have agreed to backstop as necessary, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in the Plan Support Agreement[7] and the Plan.

The Plan also includes a Sale Toggle, which provides the DIP Lenders and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders the right to elect that the Debtors pursue and close a sale of the Other Assets, i.e., all of the Estate's assets, other than the Consumer Brands (and proceeds of sale derived therefrom) and the Estate Claims Settlement Consideration.

Since the Petition Date, the Debtors and their advisors, and Foris and its advisors, have been engaged in extensive negotiations with the Company's key contract counterparties, DSM and Givaudan, with respect to amending their commercial relationships to enable the Debtors to implement a sustainable business plan going forward. The Plan, and ancillary documents, provide for a comprehensive operational restructuring of the Debtors with respect to their research and development and ingredient manufacturing business lines, including their commercial relationships with DSM and Givaudan. Specifically, the Plan and ancillary documents provide certain respective treatment for the DSM Contracts and DSM's Claims, and the Givaudan Contracts and Givaudan's Claims. The negotiations with DSM and Givaudan are ongoing, and reaching an agreement on binding Term Sheets is a condition to approval of the Disclosure Statement and reaching agreement on binding definitive agreements is a condition to confirmation of the Plan.

Prior to the Petition Date, certain holders of the Company's Convertible Notes formed an ad hoc group (the "Ad Hoc Noteholders Group") and retained counsel for the purpose of addressing Amyris' financial condition and performance under the Convertible Notes. In an effort to work cooperatively towards a consensual restructuring, subject to confidentiality, the Company began to share information with the Ad Hoc Noteholders Group and its advisors, prior to the

[6] [The amount of and availability under the Exit First Lien Facility is subject to continued negotiations between the Debtors, the DIP Lenders and Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and expected to be resolved by the hearing regarding approval of the Disclosure Statement.]

[7] [The Plan Support Agreement is expected to be amended by the Disclosure Statement approval hearing.]

Petition Date. The Plan incorporates a resolution with the Ad Hoc Noteholders Group, which includes the payment of certain Ad Hoc Group Restructuring Expenses if a sufficient number of holders of Convertible Notes execute a joinder to the Plan Support Agreement.

The Debtors seek Bankruptcy Court approval of the Plan. Before soliciting acceptances of a proposed plan of reorganization, section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code requires a plan proponent to prepare a disclosure statement containing information of a kind, and in sufficient detail, to enable a hypothetical reasonable investor to make an informed judgment regarding acceptance of a chapter 11 plan. This Disclosure Statement is being submitted in accordance with such requirements. This Disclosure Statement includes, without limitation, information about:

- the Debtors' corporate history and corporate structure, business operations, and prepetition capital structure and indebtedness;
- events leading to the Chapter 11 Cases, including the Debtors' restructuring and sale/transaction negotiations;
- significant events in the Chapter 11 Cases;
- the classification and treatment of Claims and Interests under the Plan; including who is entitled to vote and how to vote on the Plan;
- certain important effects of Confirmation of the Plan;
- releases contemplated by the Plan;
- the statutory requirements for confirming the Plan;
- certain risk factors Holders of Claims should consider before voting to accept or reject the Plan and information regarding alternatives to Confirmation of the Plan; and,
- certain United States federal income tax consequences of the Plan.

In light of the foregoing, the Debtors believe this Disclosure Statement contains "adequate information" to enable a hypothetical reasonable investor to make an informed judgment about the Plan and complies with all aspects of section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code. Pursuant to Section 1125(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, "adequate information" is defined as "information of a kind, and in sufficient detail, as far as is reasonably practicable in light of the nature and the history of the debtor and the condition of the debtor's books and records, including a discussion of the potential material Federal tax consequences of the plan to the debtor, and a hypothetical investor typical of the holders of claims or interests in the case, that would enable such a hypothetical investor of the relevant class to make an informed judgment about the plan."

All creditors entitled to vote to accept the Plan should return their Ballots (as defined herein), so as to be **actually received** by the Claims Agent no later than **[____________ __, 202_, at 5:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time** (except for submission of the Class 7 Convertible Notes Claims Ballots which may only be submitted in accordance with the express instructions set forth in the applicable Beneficial Holder Ballot or Master Ballot).] Assuming the requisite acceptances to the Plan are obtained, the Debtors will seek the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the Plan at the Confirmation Hearing.

The Plan and all documents to be executed, delivered, assured, and/or performed in connection with the consummation of the Plan, including the documents to be included in the Plan Supplement, are subject to revision and modification from time to time prior to the Effective Date (subject to the terms of the Plan).

Holders of Direct Claims will receive a notice of the provisions in the Plan regarding the Third-Party Release and the Direct Claims Injunction. The Debtors will seek approval of the Third-Party Release based upon the governing standard for approval of non-consensual third party releases. In the event the Bankruptcy Court does not approve the Third-Party Release, the Third-Party Release shall be deemed a settlement offer to the holders of Direct Claims on the terms set forth in the Plan, which are less favorable than if the Court were to approve the Third-Party Release. In such a circumstance, each holder of a Direct Claim may voluntarily elect to receive its Pro Rata share of [___]% of the portion of the Unsecured Claims Reserve to which it is entitled by electing to grant the Third-Party Releases, through the following methods: (x) for (i) holders of Claims who are entitled to submit a ballot to vote on the Plan and vote to accept the Plan, (ii) holders of Claims who are entitled to submit a ballot to vote on the Plan and (a) vote to reject the Plan or (b) abstain from voting on the Plan and, in either case, do not elect to exercise their right to opt out of granting the Third-Party Releases, and (y) for holders of Claims and Interests who are deemed to accept or reject the Plan and are provided with a notice of non-voting status providing them with the right to opt out of granting the Third-Party Releases and do not elect to exercise such right; *provided*, that, as applicable, the Direct Claims Threshold is satisfied. Any undistributed amounts in the Unsecured Claims Reserve that would have otherwise been allocated to holders of Direct Claims that opted out of granting the Third-Party Release shall revert to Reorganized Amyris.

NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT SHALL CONSTITUTE AN OFFER, ACCEPTANCE, OR A LEGALLY BINDING OBLIGATION OF THE DEBTORS OR ANY OTHER PARTY IN INTEREST, SINCE THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND THE PLAN IT SUPPORTS REMAINS, *INTER ALIA*, SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PRELIMINARY AND DEVELOPMENTS MAY OCCUR THAT REQUIRE MODIFICATIONS OR ADDITIONS TO, OR DELETIONS FROM, THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND THE PLAN IT SUPPORTS.

THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND THE PLAN IT SUPPORTS ARE THE ONLY DOCUMENTS THAT CREDITORS AND OTHER PARTIES IN INTEREST SHOULD CONSIDER IN CONNECTION WITH CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE SOLICITATION OF VOTES WITH RESPECT TO THE PLAN. NO STATEMENTS OR INFORMATION CONCERNING THE PLAN AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREBY HAVE BEEN AUTHORIZED, OTHER THAN THE STATEMENTS AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND THE INFORMATION ACCOMPANYING THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. ALL OTHER STATEMENTS REGARDING THE PLAN AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREBY, WHETHER WRITTEN OR ORAL, ARE UNAUTHORIZED.

APPROVAL OF THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT DOES NOT INDICATE THAT THE BANKRUPTCY COURT RECOMMENDS EITHER ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF THE PLAN, NOR DOES SUCH APPROVAL CONSTITUTE A DETERMINATION BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT OF THE FAIRNESS OR MERITS OF THE PLAN OR OF THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT.

THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CONTAINS IMPORTANT INFORMATION THAT MAY BEAR UPON YOUR DECISION TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN. EACH HOLDER OF A CLAIM OR INTEREST SHOULD READ THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND THE PLAN IN THEIR ENTIRETY. AFTER CAREFULLY REVIEWING THESE DOCUMENTS, IF YOU ARE A CLAIM HOLDER ENTITLED TO VOTE, PLEASE INDICATE YOUR VOTE WITH RESPECT TO THE PLAN ON THE ENCLOSED BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN THE ENVELOPE PROVIDED.

A. Solicitation Materials

On [__________ ____, 2023], the Bankruptcy Court entered the Disclosure Statement Order. Holders of Claims who are eligible to vote to accept or reject the Plan will receive appropriate solicitation materials (collectively, the "Solicitation Materials"), including:

- a flash drive or printed book containing the Disclosure Statement, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court (with all exhibits thereto, including the Plan);
- the Disclosure Statement Order (without exhibits thereto);
- the Confirmation Hearing Notice describing (i) entry of the order approving the Disclosure Statement, (ii) the commencement date of the Confirmation Hearing, (iii) the deadline and procedures for filing objections to confirmation of the Plan, (iv) the deadline for receipt of Ballots to accept or reject the Plan, and (v) **notice of the Plan's release, indemnification and exculpation provisions, including the Third Party Release and the Direct Claims Injunction, and the option to opt out of such Third Party Release as contained in the applicable Ballot**;
- an appropriate Ballot with voting instructions with respect thereto, together with a pre-addressed return envelope;
- a cover letter from the Debtors (1) describing the Solicitation Materials, and (2) urging the Holders of Claims in the voting Classes to vote to accept the Plan; and
- any supplemental documents the Debtors may file with the Bankruptcy Court prior to solicitation or that the Bankruptcy Court orders to be made available.

B. Only Impaired Classes Vote

Pursuant to the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, only classes of claims and interests that are "impaired" under a plan may vote to accept or reject the plan. Generally, a claim or interest is impaired under a plan if the holder's legal, equitable, or contractual rights are changed under such plan. In addition, if the holders of claims or interests in an impaired class do not receive or retain any property under a plan on account of such claims or interests, such impaired class is deemed to have rejected the plan and shall not be afforded an opportunity to vote to accept or reject the plan.

Under the Plan, Claims in Classes 1, 2 and 13 are unimpaired and, consequently, are presumed to accept the Plan. Claims in Classes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 are Impaired and entitled to vote on the Plan (the "Voting Classes). Holders of Claims in Class 12 and Holders of Interests in Class 14 will receive no distribution, and, accordingly, such holders are deemed to reject the Plan. Class 11 is Impaired under the Plan, but deemed to accept the Plan as the holders of the Class 11 Claims are Debtors, proponents of the Plan, or wholly-owned Affiliates of the Debtors. ACCORDINGLY, A BALLOT FOR ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF THE PLAN IS BEING PROVIDED ONLY TO HOLDERS OF CLAIMS IN CLASSES 3 THROUGH 10.

Holders of Claims in Classes 1, 2, 11 and 12 and Holders of Interests in Classes 13 and 14 do not get to vote to accept or reject the Plan (the "Non-Voting Classes") and will not receive the Solicitation Materials. Holders of Claims and/or Interests in the Non-Voting Classes (except Classes 11 and 13) will receive a Non-Voting Class Notice which will set forth: (a) the recipient's status as a member of a Non-Voting Class; (b) the date and time of the Confirmation Hearing; and (c) the deadline and procedures for filing objections to the Plan. **The Non-Voting Class Notice will also include a description of the Plan's release, indemnification and exculpation provisions, including the Third Party Release, and an Opt-Out Election Form, and will set forth the deadline ([January 10, 2024], at 5:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time) and procedures for each Holder of a Claim or Interest in a Non-Voting Class to make such opt-out election.** The Non-Voting Class Notices will further indicate that a holder of a Claim and/or Interest in a Non-Voting Class is entitled, upon written request to counsel to the Debtors, to receive a copy of the Plan and Disclosure Statement, in electronic format (or such other format as specifically requested by such Claimant or Interest Holder) at the expense of the Debtors. The Non-Voting Class Notices will also contain the link to the Solicitation Agent's website where any party in interest can access copies of the Solicitation Materials, including the Plan and Disclosure Statement, at no cost.

Holders of Claims in Class 11 and Interests in Class 13 are deemed to have received the notices without actual delivery based on their status as a Debtor, a proponent of the Plan, or wholly-owned Affiliate of the Debtors.

C. Voting Procedures

The deadline to vote on the Plan is [**January 10, 2024], at 5:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time (the "Voting Deadline"). All votes to accept or reject the Plan must be received by the Debtors' solicitation agent, Stretto, Inc. (the "Solicitation Agent"), by the Voting Deadline.

Ballots must be actually received by the Solicitation Agent by the Voting Deadline at the following address, whether sent by first class mail, personal delivery, or overnight courier:

Amyris Balloting
c/o Stretto
410 Exchange, Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92602

An envelope addressed to the Solicitation Agent will be enclosed with the Solicitation Materials. Alternatively, Ballots may be submitted via the Solicitation Agent's online portal by visiting https://cases.stretto.com/Amyris. Ballots that may be submitted electronically will have a unique code which must be used for that purpose. These procedures do not apply to Class 7 Convertible Notes Claims Ballots which may only be submitted in accordance with the express instructions set forth in the applicable Beneficial Holder Ballot or Master Ballot.

More detailed instructions regarding how to vote on the Plan are contained on the ballots distributed to Holders of Claims that are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan. All votes to accept or reject the Plan must be cast by using the appropriate ballot. All Ballots must be properly executed, completed, and delivered to the Solicitation Agent by: (a) first class mail, (b) overnight courier, (c) personal delivery, or (d) submission by no later than the Voting Deadline of an electronic Ballot through the Solicitation Agent's on-line electronic Ballot submission portal at https://cases.stretto.com/Amyris (except for submission of the Class 7 Convertible Notes Claims Ballots which may only be submitted in accordance with the express instructions set forth in the applicable Beneficial Holder Ballot or Master Ballot. Any Ballot that is properly executed by the Holder of a Claim entitled to vote that does not clearly indicate an acceptance or rejection of the Plan or that indicates both an acceptance and a rejection of the Plan will not be counted. Ballots received by facsimile or by electronic means will not be counted.

Each Holder of a Claim entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan may cast only one Ballot for each Claim held by such Holder. By signing and returning a Ballot, each Holder of a Claim entitled to vote will certify to the Bankruptcy Court and the Debtors that no other Ballots with respect to such Claim has been cast or, if any other Ballots have been cast with respect to such Claim, such earlier Ballots are superseded and revoked.

It is important to follow the specific instructions provided on each Ballot, as failing to do so may result in the Ballot not being counted.

1. Plan Objection Deadline

The Bankruptcy Court has established [**January 10, 2024], at 5:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time**, as the deadline to object to confirmation of the Plan (the "Plan Objection Deadline"). All such objections must be filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors and certain Notice Parties in accordance with the Disclosure Statement Order and Solicitation Procedures so that they are actually received on or before the Plan Objection Deadline. The Debtors believe that the Plan Objection Deadline, as established by the Bankruptcy Court, affords the Bankruptcy Court, the Debtors, and other parties in interest reasonable time to consider the objections to the Plan before a Confirmation Hearing.

2. Confirmation Hearing

The Bankruptcy Court has scheduled a hearing to consider confirmation of the Plan for [**January 17, 2024, at 11:00 a.m.], prevailing Eastern Time**, in the Bankruptcy Court, located at 824 N. Market Street, 6th Floor, Courtroom 6, Wilmington, DE 19801 (the "Confirmation Hearing"). The Confirmation Hearing may be continued from time to time without further notice

other than an adjournment announced in open court or a notice of adjournment filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the entities who have filed objections to the Plan, without further notice to other parties in interest. The Bankruptcy Court, in its discretion and before a Confirmation Hearing, may put in place additional procedures governing such hearing. The Plan may be modified, if necessary, before, during, or as a result of the hearing to confirm the Plan without further notice to parties in interest, subject to the terms of the Plan.

D. Overview of the Plan

THE FOLLOWING IS A BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS UNDER THE PLAN. CREDITORS AND OTHER PARTIES IN INTEREST ARE URGED TO REVIEW THE MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PLAN CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND THE PLAN ITSELF.

Set forth below is a table summarizing the classification of and estimated recoveries on account of Allowed Claims and Interests under the Plan. The actual distributions may differ from those set forth in the table depending on the amount of Claims ultimately allowed in each category or Class. The amounts set forth below do **not** include any potential recoveries from the Unsecured Claims Reserve.

DESCRIPTION/CLASS	ESTIMATED ALLOWED AMOUNT	ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION (%)
Superpriority DIP Facility Claims	$190,000,000+[8]	Unknown
Administrative Claims	$50,000,000[9]	100%
Priority Tax Claims	$2,100,000	100%
Class 1 Other Secured Claims	$0	100%
Class 2 Other Priority Claims	$0	100%
Class 3 Foris Prepetition Secured Claims	$312,100,919	Unknown
Class 4 DSM RealSweet Secured Claims	$29,518,925	Unknown
Class 5 DSM Other Secured Claims	$45,450,000	0%
Class 6 Lavvan Secured Claim	$0	0%
Class 7 Convertible Note Claims	$690,000,000	4% - 6%

[8] Not including interest and other amounts allocable to such Claim.

[9] The indicated Allowed amount of Administrative Claims constitutes the Debtors' current, good-faith estimate of the amount of Administrative Claims that may be incurred through the Effective Date and total amount of Administrative Claims that will ultimately be Allowed. However, the actual Allowed amount of such Administrative Claims could be greater or lesser than expected for a variety of reasons, including, for example, greater than anticipated administrative and litigation costs associated with resolving any disputes regarding Administrative Claims or the existence of currently unknown Administrative Claims or the partial or full satisfaction of Administrative Claims prior to the submission of such Claims by a bar date imposed by the Plan or otherwise. (To date, no bar date for Administrative Claims has been set). The estimated amount provided here assumes the application of projected sales proceeds and could increase or decrease materially based on the results of operations and other factors.

DESCRIPTION/CLASS	ESTIMATED ALLOWED AMOUNT	ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION (%)
Class 8 General Unsecured Claims	$200,000,000[10]	4% - 6%
Class 9 DSM Contract Claims	$0	100%
Class 10 Givaudan Contract Claims	$0	100%
Class 11 Intercompany Claims	$[___]	___%
Class 12 Section 510(b) Claims	Unknown	___%
Class 13 Intercompany Interests	N/A	___%
Class 14 Amyris Equity Interests	N/A	___%

E. <u>Summary of Plan Releases and Injunctions</u>

The following is a brief summary of the third-party releases and injunctions contained in the Plan. Parties in interest are urged to review the Plan and this Disclosure Statement in their entireties to fully understand their rights and options in connection with such provisions.

1. Third-Party Release by the Releasing Parties

a. Mandatory Third-Party Release Subject to Court Approval

In the first instance, the Debtors are seeking approval by the Court of the Third-Party Release of all Direct Claims[11] by all Releasing Parties (including "all Holders of Claims against the Debtors")[12] in favor of the Released Parties[13] on a mandatory, non-consensual basis.[14] **<u>If this mandatory Third-Party Release is approved by the Court, it does not matter that a particular creditor or interest holder has opted out of the Third-Party Release</u>**.

If the Third-Party Release is ***approved on a non-consensual basis***, portions of the Third-Party Release Settlement Amounts will be distributed to certain Holders of Claims in accordance with Article I.A.196. of the Plan as follows:

---

[10] Includes approximately $121 million in trade claims as of the Petition Date, plus, among other things, contingent, unliquidated or disputed rejection damage claims in the amount of $49 million and litigation claims in the amount of $30 million, but excludes any unsecured claim of Lavvan.

[11] "Direct Claims" means any claim or Cause of Action held by a Releasing Party against any of the Released Parties (excluding the Debtors) and their respective Related Parties, but only to the extent such claims arise from, relate to, or are connected with, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, the Debtors, including their respective assets, liabilities, operations, financings, contractual agreements, licenses, and including the governance thereof, and existing on or prior to the Effective Date (including prior to the Petition Date).

[12] "Releasing Parties" means collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders; (b)the Creditors' Committee and its members (if they join the Plan Support Agreement); (c) the Consenting Convertible Noteholders; (d) the Consenting Contract Counterparties; (e) all Holders of Claims against the Debtors; and (f) all persons who hold Interests in Amyris.

[13] "Released Parties" means, collectively, and in each case, solely in their capacities as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Reorganized Debtors; (c); the DIP Lenders and the DIP Agent; (d) the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders; (e) the Creditors' Committee and its members (if they join the Plan Support Agreement); (f) the Consenting Convertible Noteholders, (g) the Consenting Contract Counterparties; and (h) with respect to each of the foregoing Entities in clauses (a) through (e), all Related Parties. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) the Debtors' current and former directors, managers, officers, employees, professionals, and shareholders shall each be a Released Party; and (ii) no Excluded Party shall be a Released Party.

[14] Plan Art. IX.D., first paragraph.

$6,900,000 Holders of Convertible Notes

$2,000,000 Holders of General Unsecured Claims

b. Alternatively, Consensual Third-Party Release

If the Third-Party Release is not approved by the Court on a mandatory, non-consensual basis, then the Debtors will seek approval of the Third-Party Release of all Direct Claims on a consensual basis, meaning that all Holders of Claims against the Debtors and all persons who hold Interests in Amyris will be bound by the Third-Party Release in favor of the Released Parties, if certain thresholds are met ***unless*** such creditor or interest holder affirmatively opts out of the Third-Party Release in accordance with the approved solicitation procedures.[15]

If the Third-Party Release is ***approved on a consensual basis***, portions of the Third-Party Release Settlement Amounts will be distributed to certain Holders of Claims or Interests in accordance with Article I.A.196. of the Plan as follows:

$3,450,000 Holders of Convertible Notes, if the Direct Claims Threshold is satisfied as to holders of Direct Claims who are creditors (but only as to holders of Allowed Convertible Notes Claims who do not opt out of the Third-Party Release Settlement)

$1,000,000 Holders of General Unsecured Claims, if the Direct Claims Threshold is satisfied as to holders of Direct Claims who are creditors (but only as to Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims who do not opt out of the Third-Party Release Settlement)

$2,500,000 Holders of Interests, if the Direct Claims Threshold is satisfied as to holders of Direct Claims who are holders of any Interests (but only as to Holders of Interests who do not opt out of the Third-Party Release Settlement)

2. Exculpation

The Plan includes a mandatory exculpation of the Exculpated Parties, subject to Court approval.[16]

3. Plan Injunction

The Plan includes a mandatory Plan Injunction[17] enjoining any actions by the holders of Released Claims[18] to enforce or collect upon any Released Claims, and/or to take similar prohibited actions set forth in Plan Art. IX.F.

---

[15] Plan Art. IX.D, third paragraph.
[16] Plan Art. IX.E.
[17] Plan Art. IX.F.
[18] "Released Claims" means any Claim or Interest or Direct Claim that has been released, satisfied, stayed, terminated, discharged, or is subject to compromise and settlement pursuant to the Plan.

4. Direct Claims Injunction

Solely as to holders of Direct Claims (and their respective Related Parties), said holders will be bound by a Direct Claims Injunction,[19] enjoining them from enforcing or collecting upon any Direct Claims, and/or taking similar prohibited actions set forth in Plan Art. IX.G against the Direct Claims Injunction Parties.[20]

2. BACKGROUND AND CHAPTER 11 CASES

The Debtors were founded in 2003 to create a more stable supply of a key anti-malarial treatment. Through the Debtors' cutting-edge science, artemisinin—the most effective anti-malarial drug in the world—is now consistently available to treat the deadly disease. Using the same technological innovations that produced artemisinin, the Debtors have become the world's leading manufacturer of ingredients made with synthetic biology. The Debtors provide sustainable ingredients that are eco-friendly alternatives to raw material sourced for flavors and fragrances, sweeteners, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, and other consumer products.

A detailed description of the Debtors' business and facts precipitating the filing of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases are set forth in the *Declaration of Han Kieftenbeld in Support of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Relief* [Docket No. 18](the "First Day Declaration") and the *Declaration of Han Kieftenbeld in Support of Joint Motion of the Debtors for Order (A) Directing Joint Administration of Related Chapter 11 Cases for Procedural Purposes Only, and (B) Applying Certain Order in the Chapter 11 Cases of Amyris, Inc. and Its Affiliated Debtors to the Chapter 11 Cases of Clean Beauty Collaborative, Inc., Clean Beauty 4U Holdings, LLC, and Clean Beauty 4U LLC* [Docket No. 120] (the "Supplemental First Day Declaration").

Through these Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors are implementing both an operational and balance sheet restructuring, address liquidity challenges, and preserve and maximize value. In proposing the Plan, the Debtors are centralizing their going-forward operations on their core business: developing molecules, manufacturing them at scale, and commercializing them with partners who are leaders in their markets, including on the basis of reset commercial agreements. Accordingly, the Debtors are exiting their consumer brands businesses, with a view to have these brands continue under new ownership while still leveraging Amyris' cutting-edge science and technology.

A. Debtors' History and Formation

Amyris is the world's leading manufacturer of ingredients made with synthetic biology. Through its proprietary fermentation technology, Amyris provides sustainable ingredients that are eco-friendly alternatives to raw material sourced for flavors and fragrances ("F&F"), sweeteners, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, and other consumer products. Traditionally, these raw materials were either (a) produced through petrochemistry,[21] which generates high greenhouse gas emissions and

---

[19] Plan Art. IX.G.

[20] "Direct Claims Injunction Parties" means (a) the Reorganized Debtors; (b) the Foris Secured Parties; and (c) the Related Parties of the foregoing parties.

[21] The term "petrochemistry" refers to a branch of chemistry that focuses on how crude oil and natural gas are transformed into raw materials and other products.

is, by definition, nonrenewable or (b) extracted from biological sources,[22] which in many cases can be harmful to the environment, resulting in severe imbalances to the ecosystem. Amyris has developed sustainable and scalable alternatives to these environmentally damaging processes by using microbes (primarily yeast) to transform simple, sustainably grown, plant-based sugars into ingredients that are used in everything from lifesaving vaccines to commonly used consumer products. In addition, Amyris operates a family of consumer brands that utilize the Company's ingredients.

Amyris was founded in 2003 with a foundation grant to create a more stable supply of a key antimalarial treatment, artemisinin. At the time, artemisinin was extracted from the *Artemisia annua* (sweet wormwood) plant, which was in limited supply and subject to drastic price fluctuations. After scientists in the lab of Professor Jay Keasling at the University of California, Berkeley, demonstrated that microbes could be engineered to create a precursor[23] of artemisinin, Keasling and some of his colleagues founded Amyris to produce semi-synthetic artemisinin at an industrial scale utilizing fermentation technology. Through Amyris' cutting-edge science, artemisinin—the most effective anti-malarial drug in the world—is now consistently available to treat the deadly disease.

Amyris' artemisinin project set the tone for the Company's subsequent programs and led to its motto: Make Good, No Compromise. Consistent with its motto, the Company uses sustainable and scalable synthetic biology to produce compounds that are otherwise only found in nature, without adverse impacts to natural resources and the environment. Using the same technological innovations that produced lifesaving semisynthetic artemisinin through sugarcane fermentation, over the past fifteen years, the Company has successfully commercialized sixteen unique products. Thirteen of the Company's unique ingredients are biological products utilized across multiple industries and regulatory landscapes, including squalene (vaccine adjuvant), Reb M (zero calorie sweetener), and patchouli (sustainable woody fragrance); the three other products have been produced through semisynthesis, including squalane (an emollient for skin moisturization). In addition to its core business—the development, commercialization, and manufacture of rare molecules (also referred to as "ingredients") through proprietary fermentation processes—the Company also has developed and launched a family of clean beauty brands that utilize the natural and sustainable ingredients that Amyris produces. The Company sells these clean beauty products through direct-to-consumer e-commerce platforms and a network of retail partners, including Sephora, Target, and Walmart, both in the United States and abroad.

---

[22] For centuries, raw materials have been extracted from plants and animals. For example, squalene, an adjuvant (a vaccine component that increases efficacy) in the SARS-CoV-2 vaccine, is traditionally harvested from shark livers and santalols—the fragrant component of sandalwood oil—are traditionally extracted from the threatened *Santalum album* species of tropical tree.

[23] A "precursor" refers to a chemical compound preceding another chemical compound in a metabolic pathway (i.e., a linked series of chemical reactions occurring within a cell).

B. Material Prepetition Commercial Transactions

1. Givaudan

On February 21, 2023, Amyris and Givaudan SA ("Givaudan") entered into an agreement where Amyris agreed to sell, assign, or license certain of its cosmetic ingredients businesses to Givaudan, including an assignment of certain distribution agreements, a sale of certain trademarks, and a grant of an exclusive, worldwide, irrevocable license to distribute, market and sell Neossance® Squalane emollient, Neossance® Hemisqualane silicone alternative, and CleanScreen™ sun protector in cosmetics actives for $200.0 million in cash at closing and up to $150.0 million in earn-out payments over three years. The companies also entered into a long-term partnership agreement for the manufacturing of cosmetic ingredients by Amyris for Givaudan. These agreements have proven to not be commercially viable for Amyris and as a result the Plan is predicated upon these agreements being substantially modified.

2. DSM

In 2017, the Company monetized the use of one of its mature molecules in certain fields of use by licensing farnesene to DSM. The Company also sold to DSM its subsidiary, Amyris Brasil Ltda., which owned and operated a biofuel-oriented manufacturing facility in Brotas, Brazil that manufactures farnesene.

On March 31, 2021, the Company entered into a license agreement and asset purchase agreement pursuant to which DSM acquired exclusive rights to the Company's flavors and fragrances product portfolio, which included intellectual property licenses and the assignment of related supply agreements, for upfront consideration of $150 million, and up to $235 million of contingent consideration if certain commercial milestones are achieved between 2022 and 2024. In connection with this transaction, the Company also entered into a 15-year agreement to manufacture certain flavors and fragrances ingredients for DSM for supply to third parties, including Givaudan. These agreements have proven to not be commercially viable for Amyris and as a result the Plan is predicated upon these agreements being substantially modified.

C. Debtors' Corporate and Capital Structures

1. Corporate Structure

Amyris was originally incorporated in California in 2003 under the name Amyris Biotechnologies, Inc., before reincorporating in Delaware in 2010 under the name Amyris, Inc. The Company's principal executive offices are located at 5885 Hollis Street, Suite 100, Emeryville, California 94608.

Amyris, Inc. is a Debtor in these Chapter 11 Cases and is the parent company of numerous direct and indirect subsidiaries organized in the United States, Brazil, and Europe. Each of the other Original Debtors is a Delaware entity that is a wholly owned[24] subsidiary of Amyris, Inc. A

---

[24] Amyris, Inc. holds 99% of the membership interests in Debtor Aprinnova, LLC ("Aprinnova"), with the remaining 1% held by Nikko Chemicals Co., Ltd.

corporate organizational chart depicting the Company's legal entity structure, including Debtor and non-Debtor subsidiaries and joint ventures, is attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**.

On June 5, 2023, the Company announced that its Board of Directors had established a Restructuring Committee, made up of three independent directors, to work with management to address cost and capital structure and liquidity issues.

As of the Petition Date, the Board of Directors appointed M. Freddie Reiss, CIRA, CPA, CTP (retired), formerly a senior managing director at FTI Consulting, as an additional independent director and member of the Restructuring Committee. On August 29, 2023, the Company announced the appointment of J. Scott White to the Board of Directors and the Restructuring Committee.

As of the Petition Date, the Board of Directors also appointed Philip J. Gund, Senior Managing Director at Ankura Consulting Group, LLC, as the Company's Chief Restructuring Officer. Mr. Gund reports directly to the Restructuring Committee. Mr. Gund has over forty years of professional experience, including thirty-four years working with troubled companies and their creditors, investors, and court-appointed officials, and has successfully advised clients on all aspects of the workout process.

From and after the Effective Date, the members of the Reorganized Debtors' management and Board of Directors will be identified in the Plan Supplement.

2. Prepetition Capital Structure

a. Secured Debt

(i) Foris

Foris Prepetition Secured Loans. Pursuant to those certain (i) Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, Inc., as borrower, Amyris Clean Beauty, Inc. ("Clean Beauty"), Amyris Fuels, LLC ("Amyris Fuels"), and AB Technologies LLC, as guarantors ("AB Technologies," and together with Clean Beauty and Amyris Fuels, the "Subsidiary Guarantors" or "Subsidiary Grantors," as applicable herein), and Foris, as lender, dated as of October 28, 2019, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, (ii) Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, Inc., as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantors, and Foris, as lender, dated as of September 27, 2022, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, (iii) Bridge Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, Inc., as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantors, and Perrara Ventures, LLC ("Perrara"), as lender, dated as of March 10, 2023, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, (iv) Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, Inc., as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantors, and Anesma Group, LLC ("Anesma"), as lender, dated as of June 5, 2023, (v) Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, Inc., as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantor, and Anjo Ventures, LLC ("Anjo"), as lender, dated June 29, 2023, and (vi) Loan and Security

Agreement by and among Amyris, Inc., as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantors, and Muirisc, LLC ("Muirisc"), and lender, dated as of August 2, 2023 (all of the foregoing as further amended, supplemented, amended and restated, or otherwise modified prior to the Petition Date, the "Foris Prepetition Secured Loans," and collectively with any other agreements and documents executed or delivered in connection with the Foris Prepetition Secured Loans, including the Foris Security Agreements (as defined herein), the "Foris Prepetition Secured Loan Agreements"), and Foris, Perrara, Anesma, Anjo, and Muirisc (collectively, the "Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders"), provided prepetition term loans to the Company.

As of the Petition Date, the aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Foris Prepetition Secured Loan Agreements is at least $312,100,000 (plus accrued and unpaid nondefault interest, additional fees, costs, expenses, and other obligations as provided under the Foris Prepetition Secured Loan Agreements) (collectively, the "Foris Prepetition Obligations"), which Foris Prepetition Obligations have been guaranteed on a joint and several basis by each of the Subsidiary Guarantors.

Foris Prepetition Loan Collateral. In connection with the Foris Prepetition Secured Loan Agreements, Amyris, Inc. and the Subsidiary Grantors, as applicable, entered into various security, patent, copyright, and trademark security agreements (all of the foregoing as further amended, supplemented, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Foris Security Agreements"), pursuant to which the Foris Prepetition Obligations are secured by first priority security interests in and liens on the "Collateral," as defined in the Foris Security Agreements (the "Prepetition Collateral").

Foris Cash Collateral. Any and all of the Debtors' cash, including the Debtors' cash and other amounts on deposit or maintained in any account or accounts by the Debtors, including any amounts generated by the collection of accounts receivable or other disposition of the Prepetition Collateral existing as of the Petition Date, and the proceeds of any of the foregoing is the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders' cash collateral.

(ii) DSM

Amyris, Inc., is the borrower under that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated as of October 11, 2022, as amended and restated by that certain Amendment and Restatement Agreement dated as of December 12, 2022 (as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "DSM LSA"), by and among Amyris, Inc., certain subsidiaries thereof as guarantors, and DSM Finance B.V. ("DSM BV"), pursuant to which the Company obtained, among other financial accommodations, term loans in three tranches consisting of Tranche 1 with principal obligations of $50,000,000, Tranche 2 with principal obligations of $25,000,000, and Tranche 3 with principal obligations of $25,000,000. As of the Petition Date, the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Tranches 1 and 2 is approximately $45 million and the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Tranche 3 is approximately $29 million.

Pursuant to that certain Security Agreement dated as of October 11, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "DSM Security Agreement"), by and among Amyris, Inc., and DSM BV, certain of the Company's obligations under the DSM

LSA are secured by a lien and security interest in favor of DSM BV in all of Amyris, Inc.'s rights to any earn-out amounts that may become payable from DSM Nutritional Products Ltd. to Amyris, Inc., in accordance with Section 3.5 of the Purchase Agreement (as defined in the DSM Security Agreement) and any and all claims, rights, and interests in any of the above.

Pursuant to that certain Pledge Agreement dated as of December 12, 2022, by and among Amyris, Inc., and DSM BV, Amyris, Inc., certain of the Company's obligations under the DSM LSA are secured by a lien and security interest in favor of DSM BV in Amyris, Inc.'s 69.00% equity interests in Amyris RealSweet, LLC.

b. Unsecured Debt

On November 15, 2021, Amyris completed a sale of $600 million aggregate principal amount of 1.50% convertible unsecured senior notes due 2026 (the "Convertible Notes"). The Convertible Notes were issued pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of November 15, 2021 (the "Indenture"), between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee ("U.S. Bank"). The Convertible Notes bear interest at a rate of 1.50% per year, payable in cash semiannually in arrears on November 15 and May 15 of each year, beginning on May 15, 2022, and mature on November 15, 2026, unless earlier repurchased, redeemed, or converted in accordance with their terms prior to such date.

The initial purchasers of the Convertible Notes exercised their options to purchase an additional $90 million aggregate principal amount of notes in full, on November 11, 2021, for issuance on November 15, 2021. As a result, as of the Petition Date, the outstanding balance of the Convertible Notes is approximately $690 million.

As of the Petition Date, the Debtors estimate that the total amount of their outstanding trade payables totals approximately $102 million.

c. Equity

Amyris became a public company through an initial public offering on the Nasdaq Stock Market on September 28, 2010, where it trades under the symbol AMRS.

As of December 31, 2022, over 30% of Amyris capital stock was beneficially owned by a limited number of stockholders, including Foris and DSM. Furthermore, Foris and other insider stockholders hold some or a combination of convertible preferred stock, warrants, and purchase rights, pursuant to which they may acquire additional shares of common stock and thereby increase their ownership interest in the Company.

At July 10, 2023, there were 182 common stockholders of record (not including beneficial holders of stock held in street names).

D. Significant Litigation

1. Securities Class Action

On June 21, 2019, and October 1, 2019, respectively, two separate purported shareholder derivative complaints were filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California (the "Northern California District Court") (*Bonner v. Doerr, et al.* (Case No. 4:19-cv-03621) and *Carlson v. Doerr, et al.* (Case No. 4:19-cv-06230)), naming the Company, and certain of the Company's current and former officers and directors, as defendants. An additional shareholder derivative complaint (*Kimbrough v. Melo, et al.* (Case No. 4:20-cv-09227)), substantially identical to the Bonner complaint, was filed on December 18, 2020, in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California. The derivative lawsuits sought to recover, on the Company's behalf, unspecified damages purportedly sustained by the Company in connection with allegedly misleading statements and omissions made in connection with the Company's securities filings. The derivative lawsuits were later consolidated into one action (the "Derivative Lawsuit").

On June 20, 2022, the Northern California District Court granted the Company's motion to dismiss the Derivative Lawsuit without prejudice. Subsequently, Bonner informed the court that it did not intend to file a second amended complaint. On August 18, 2022, the court issued the judgment in favor of the Company and awarded the Company an immaterial amount in costs. On September 9, 2022, Bonner filed a notice of appeal of the Court's decision, which appeal is pending as of the Petition Date.

2. Lavvan Litigation

On August 23, 2020, Lavvan, Inc. ("Lavvan") brought claims in arbitration against the Company in the ICC International Court of Arbitration (the "ICC") (Case No. 25998/PDP), seeking close to $900 million in damages under that certain Research, Collaboration and License Agreement between Lavvan and Amyris, dated March 18, 2019 (the "RCLA"), and on September 10, 2020, Lavvan filed a complaint against the Company in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York ("SDNY") (Case 1:20-cv-07386-JPO) in which Lavvan asserted claims for patent infringement and misappropriation of trade secrets (the "SDNY Claims"). The SDNY Claims are premised on the same alleged facts and circumstances that support the Arbitration Claims and they seek damages for the same alleged harm The evidentiary hearing took place in arbitration (the "Lavvan Arbitration") from October 24 – 28, 2022.

On September 11, 2023, the Court entered the *Order Granted Limited Modification of Automatic Stay to Permit Issuance of an Arbitration Award* [Docket No. 230], pursuant to which the Debtors consented to the lifting of the automatic stay to allow the issuance of a decision in the Lavvan Arbitration.

On November 22, 2023, the ICC issued a final decision in the Lavvan Arbitration, in which it found that Amyris had breached both the RCLA and a fiduciary duty owed to Lavvan under New York law. As a result of such breach, the ICC, among other things, (i) ordered Amyris to disgorge to Lavvan all profits earned from the sale, if any, of Collaboration Cannabinoids (as defined in the RCLA), (ii) ordered Amyris to pay to Lavvan $820,458.67 for the costs of the arbitration, and (iii) declared that the Release Condition (related to rights to materials in escrow under the RCLA) had

occurred. Furthermore, pursuant to the ICC's decision, Amyris is prohibited from engaging in the manufacture or sale of Collaboration Cannabinoids without Lavvan's express consent, except under certain limited circumstances set forth in the RCLA. The ICC rejected all remaining claims and requests. Because Amyris does not believe it has any profits that would be subject to disgorgement, the Company believes its financial liability to Lavvan on account of claims in this arbitration matter is limited to $820,458.67.

3. Beauty Labs Litigation

On February 22, 2023, Disruptional Ltd. and & Vest Beauty Labs LP, sellers of Beauty Labs International Ltd., a business acquired by the Company on August 31, 2021, filed a complaint against the Company in New York State court, alleging, among other things, a breach of contract related to earnout payments. On March 15, 2023, the Company removed the lawsuit to SDNY.

E. <u>Events Leading to the Commencement of the Bankruptcy Cases</u>

1. Financial and Operational Challenges

The Company has incurred operating losses since its inception, thus requiring a continuing need for equity and debt capital to sustain operations. Over the past two years, total revenues have plunged more than 20%; revenue in 2021 totaled $341.8 million and declined to $269.8 million the following year. During that same period, the Company faced manufacturing input, freight, and logistics cost increases as well as increased operating expenses, such as brand management and marketing expenses.

Adjusted EBITDA was ($521.0) million in 2022 primarily due to increased operating expenses and higher ingredients cost of goods sold for contract-manufactured intermediate and finished product. Operating expenses included the burden of operating ten consumer brands, heavier spend associated with increasing employee headcount during 2022, and significant consumer brand marketing spend to support brand development and top line growth. Capital expenditures, mostly related to the construction and commissioning of the Barra Bonita fermentation plant was a significant use of cash beginning in 2022. At the end of 2022, the Company implemented a "Fit-to-Win" restructuring strategy that involved targeted price increases, production, shipping, and unit cost reductions and other cost-reduction strategies.

As part of the need to restructure, the Company retained the Business Recovery Services unit of PricewaterhouseCoopers ("<u>PwC</u>") in April 2023 to work with the Restructuring Committee and management to accelerate improvements and further the Company's "Fit-to-Win" efficiency and cost reduction program. Additionally, the Company established a Transformation Office, supported by PwC, to oversee various work streams to help deliver the Company's cost reduction targets and to simplify its business portfolio.

These efforts have yielded mixed results. In May 2023, the Company announced its 2023 first quarter financial results, which showed a reduction in total revenue of $56.1 million as compared to $57.7 million in the first quarter of 2022, a 3% decrease. However, the Company remains challenged by an overleveraged balance sheet, continuing trade losses, mounting litigation risk, deeply unprofitable contracts, and dwindling trade vendor support.

Notably, Amyris' two core businesses—Technology Access (comprising revenue from ingredient product sales, R&D collaboration programs, and technology licensing) and Consumer (brands and services)—continue to incur significant losses; each of the Company's consumer brands are loss-generating and losses generated in the Technology Access business are principally a result of unfavorable margin economics in certain of the Company's contracts.

2. Key Prepetition Actions

With the support of its advisors, the Company began implementing "Amyris 2.0" prior to the Petition Date, focusing its strategy and go-forward business plan around the Company's core Lab-to-Market™ competencies of research, formulation, and development of ingredients and ingredient applications, commercial scaling, and commercialization of its sustainable ingredients. As such, the Company made the strategic decision to re-focus away from its consumer brands, some of which were shut down prior to the Petition Date. In July 2023, Amyris engaged Intrepid Investment Bankers LLP ("Intrepid") to, among other things, market the Company's consumer brands, a process that will continue during these Chapter 11 Cases.

In addition, prior to the Petition Date, the Company implemented aggressive cost-reduction actions, which included the shutdown of several loss-generating consumer brands and two workforce downsizings in June and August 2023. To support these initiatives and the Company's efforts to reorganize, the Company engaged in efforts regarding potential financing, and explored alternative sources of capital, including selling assets, borrowing money from new lenders, and issuing additional equity. These efforts ultimately were not successful.

On June 5, 2023, the Company announced the entry into loan amendments with its principal secured lenders—Foris and DSM—that resulted in a waiver of all existing defaults, and a secured term loan facility with a Foris-affiliate, Anesma, through which Anesma provided the Company with a $50 million loan for working capital and general corporate purposes.

Additionally, (a) on June 29, 2023, the Company announced entry into a secured term loan facility with Foris-affiliate Anjo, through which Anjo provided the Company with a $50 million loan for working capital and general corporate purposes and (b) on August 3, 2023, the Company announced entry into a secured term loan facility with Foris-affiliate Muirisc through which Muirisc provided the Company with a $20 million loan for working capital and general corporate purposes, including to fund separation costs associated with the Company's reductions in force around the date of such loan.

3. Supply Chain and Accounting Investigation

Prior to the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Company became aware of allegations of potential supply-chain administration irregularities that may have resulted in accounting issues during the third quarter of 2021 through the fourth quarter of 2022. Upon being advised of the allegations, the Audit Committee of the Company's Board of Directors engaged outside legal and forensic experts to undertake an investigation of the alleged irregularities. The investigation was not concluded as of the Petition Date. However, certain individuals that were involved in the alleged irregularities have been separated from the Company and there is no evidence that any of the alleged improper conduct is ongoing.

4. Commencement of the Bankruptcy Cases

On August 9, 2023 (the "Original Petition Date"), each Original Debtor filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. Pursuant to the *Order Authorizing Joint Administration of Related Chapter 11 Cases for Procedural Purposes Only* [Docket No. 50] (the "Original Joint Administration Order"), the chapter 11 cases of the Original Debtors are being jointly administered and are consolidated for procedural purposes.

On August 21, 2023 (the "Supplemental Petition Date"), the Additional Debtors each filed a voluntary petition in this Court for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. Each of the Additional Debtors are direct or indirect subsidiaries of Original Debtor Amyris, Inc. Specifically: (a) CBC is a subsidiary of Original Debtor Amyris Clean Beauty, Inc. ("ACB"), which in turn is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Original Debtor Amyris, Inc.;[25] (b) CB4U Holdings is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Original Debtor Amyris, Inc.; and (c) CB4U is a subsidiary of CB4U Holdings.[26] In addition, Amyris, Inc. is the manager of CB4U. CBC and CB4U are joint ventures with brand partners for two of the Company's consumer brands.

On August 23, 2023, the Court entered its *Order (A) Directing Joint Administration of Related Chapter 11 Cases for Procedural Purposes Only and (B) Applying Certain Orders in the Chapter 11 Cases of Amyris, Inc. and its Affiliated Debtors to the Chapter 11 Cases of Clean Beauty Collaborative, Inc., Clean Beauty 4U Holdings, LLC, and Clean Beauty 4U LLC* [Docket No. 125], pursuant to which all of the Debtors' cases are being jointly administered together, and making certain relief granted to the Original Debtors applicable to the Additional Debtors.

The Debtors operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in their chapter 11 cases.

F. Events During the Chapter 11 Cases

1. First Day and Cash Collateral Relief

On the Original Petition Date, the Debtors have filed a number of First Day Pleadings seeking orders that grant various forms of relief intended to stabilize the Debtors' business operations, facilitate the efficient administration of these Chapter 11 Cases, and expedite a swift and smooth restructuring process. On August 9, 2023, the Debtors filed the following First Day Pleadings:[27]

- **Joint Administration Motion.** *Motion for Order Directing Joint Administration of Related Chapter 11 Cases for Procedural Purposes Only*. (The Court ordered joint administration of the Original Debtors' cases on August 11, 2023).

---

[25] ACB owns 56.5% of CBC.

[26] Debtor Amyris, Inc. indirectly owns 49% of CB4U.

[27] The date the Court approved the First Day Pleading is indicated in parentheses.

- **Consolidated Matrix Motion.** *Motion for Entry of an Order: (I) Authorizing the Debtors to: (A) File a Consolidated List of Creditors in Lieu of Submitting a Separate Mailing Matrix for Each Debtor, (B) File a Consolidated List of the Debtors' Thirty Largest Unsecured Creditors, and (C) Redact Certain Personally Identifiable information for Individual Creditors; (II) Modifying the Requirement to File a List of All Equity Security Holders of Amyris, Inc. and Modifying Notice Thereto; and (III) Granting Related Relief*. (August 11, 2023).

- **Cash Management Motion.** *Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Continue Operating Cash Management System, (B) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations Related Thereto, (C) Maintain Existing Business Forms, and (D) Granting Related Relief*. (Interim Order: August 11, 2023; Final Order: September 12, 2023).

- **Employee Wage and Benefits Motion.** *Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders: (I) Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtors to (A) Pay Prepetition Employee Wages, Salaries, Other Compensation, and Reimbursable Employee Expenses and (B) Continue Employee Benefits Programs and (II) Granting Related Relief*. (Interim Order: August 11, 2023; Final Order: September 8, 2023).

- **Utility Motion.** *Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders: (I) Approving Proposed Form of Adequate Assurance of Payment to Utility Companies; (II) Establishing Procedures for Resolving Objections by Utility Companies; (III) Prohibiting Utility Companies From Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Service; and (IV) Granting Related Relief*. (Interim Order: August 11, 2023; Final Order: September 11, 2023).

- **Customer Programs Motion.** *Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations to Customers and (B) Otherwise Continue Certain Customer Programs in the Ordinary Course of Business and (II) Granting Related Relief*. (Interim Order: August 11, 2023; Final Order: September 8, 2023).

- **Worldwide Stay Motion.** *Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Restating and Enforcing the Worldwide Automatic Stay, Anti-Discrimination Provisions, and Ipso Facto Protections of the Bankruptcy Code, and (II) Approving the Related Form and Manner of Notice*. (August 11, 2023).

- **Stock Transfer Procedures Motion.** *Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Approving Notification and Hearing Procedures for (I) Certain Transfers of and Declarations of Worthlessness With Respect to Common Stock, (II) Certain Transfers of Claims Against Debtors and (II) Granting Related Relief*. (Interim Order: August 11, 2023; Final Order: September 8, 2023).

- **Critical Vendor Motion.** *Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders: (I) Authorizing Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Critical Vendors, Foreign Vendors, 503(b)(9) Claimants, and Lien Claimants; (II) Granting Administrative*

Expense Priority to All Undisputed Obligations on Account of Outstanding Orders; (III) Authorizing All Financial Institutions to Honor All Related Payment Requests; and (IV) Granting Related Relief. (Interim Order: August 11, 2023; Amended Final Order: September 15, 2023).

- **Tax Motion.** *Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders: (I) Authorizing the Payment of Certain Taxes and Fees; and (II) Granting Related Relief*. (Interim Order: August 11, 2023; Final Order: September 8, 2023).

- **Insurance Motion.** *Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Continue to Maintain Their Insurance Policies and Programs, (B) Honor all Insurance Obligations, (C) Renew, Amend, Supplement, Extend, or Purchase and Finance Insurance Policies; (II) Authorizing Continuation of Insurance Premium Financing Agreement; and (III) Granting Related Relief*. (Interim Order: August 11, 2023; Final Order: September 12, 2023).

- **Schedule Extension Motion.** *Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Extending Time to File Schedules of Assets and Liabilities and Statements of Financial Affairs and (II) Granting Related Relief*. (September 12, 2023).

- **DIP Financing Motion.** *Motion of the Debtors for Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors (A) to Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) to Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (V) Granting Related Relief* (the "DIP Financing Motion"). (Interim Order: August 11, 2023; Second Interim Order: September 19, 2023).

2. Debtors' Retention of Professionals and Personnel

Since the Petition Date, the Debtors have employed the following professionals:[28]

- Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, as counsel for the Debtors (September 11, 2023).

- Fenwick & West LLP, as special corporate counsel for the Debtors. (October 6, 2023).

- Shearman & Sterling LLP, as special mergers and acquisitions and commercial transactions counsel for the Debtors. (September 26, 2023).

- Gordon Rees Scully Mansukhani, LLP, to provide document review and other litigation support services. (pending)

[28] The date the Court approved the employment of the professional is indicated in parentheses.

- Ankura Consulting Group, LLC, to provide the Debtors with Philip J. Gund, as Chief Restructuring Officer (September 14, 2023).

- PwC US Business Advisory LLP, as financial advisor to the Debtors (September 20, 2023).

- Intrepid Investment Bankers LLC, as investment bankers for the Debtors (September 14, 2023).

- Stretto, Inc., as the Debtors' claims and noticing agent (August 11, 2023), and administrative advisor (September 11, 2023).

- KTBS Law LLP as special counsel on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Independent Director on the Board of Directors of Amyris, Inc., M. Freddie Reiss (September 11, 2023).

- Black Bay Management Corporation and its division, The Michel-Shaked Group, as expert consultant. (pending)

3. Formation of the Committee; Retention of Professionals

On August 27, 2023, the Office of the United States trustee for Region 3, District of Delaware (the "UST"), appointed the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "Committee") in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases pursuant to section 1102(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. The members of the Committee are: (a) Coasn U.S. Inc.; (b) U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association; (c) Sartorious Stedim North America, Inc.; (d) Hearst Magazine Media, Inc.; (e) Wiley Companies; (f) Park Wynwood, LLC; and (g) Allog Participacoes, Ltda.

The following day, the Committee selected White & Case LLP as its proposed lead counsel, Potter Anderson & Corroon LLP as its proposed Delaware counsel. On August 30, 2023, the Committee selected FTI Consulting, Inc., as its proposed financial advisor, and on September 1, 2023, Jefferies LLC as its proposed investment banker.

To date, the Court has authorized the Committee's retention of White & Case LLP, Potter Anderson & Corroon LLP and FTI Consulting, Inc., on October 6, 2023, and Jefferies LLC as investment banker, on October 30, 2023.

4. Independent Director Investigation

a. Commencement of Investigation

Ancillary to its restructuring, Amyris recognized that there had been allegations of irregularities that may have resulted in accounting improprieties during the third quarter of 2021 through the fourth quarter of 2022 and that there may have been other conduct or misconduct – by commission or omission – that contributed to Amyris's financial distress. To address these issues, effective on the Petition Date, the Board delegated to Reiss the exclusive power and authority of the Board to investigate the conduct of the Debtors' directors and officers ("D&Os") and the

D&Os' affiliates to determine whether any of the Debtors have claims against any current or former D&Os or any of the D&Os' affiliates (the "Independent Director Investigation").

Reiss began working on the Independent Director Investigation upon his appointment upon the Petition Date and promptly selected KTBS Law LLP ("KTBS") as special counsel for the Debtors to lead the examination and to report its findings to Reiss (the "Independent Director Report"). To date, the Independent Director Report has not been provided to the full Board. Instead, it has been shared with the Committee under the Committee Common Interest Agreement (defined below), and with the other recently-appointed Director.

b. Investigation Focus and Process

Reiss focused on the three-year period preceding the Petition Date and investigated potential claims and estate causes of action against D&Os and affiliates of D&Os for transactions, acts, and omissions for transactions, acts, and omissions during the relevant period. (The selection of the time period to be examined was driven by Delaware law, which applies a three-year statute of limitations to breach of fiduciary duty and fraud claims. *See, e.g., 10 Del. C. § 8106(a); Genelux Corp. v. Roeder (In re Genelux Corp.)*, 126 A.3d 644, 675 (Del. Ch. 2015) ("Whether a claim is styled as one for fraud or breach of fiduciary duty, among others, the applicable statute of limitations is three years."). The statute of limitations effectively ceases to run for two years following a bankruptcy filing by virtue of Bankruptcy Code § 108(a)).

In the course of the Independent Director Investigation, Reiss's counsel reviewed more than 3,000 documents and 5,000 emails, interviewed 18 witnesses and engaged in additional discussions with the Debtors' professionals.

c. Independent Director Report

On October 20, 2023, Reiss and KTBS shared an initial draft of a comprehensive written report (the "Independent Director Report") summarizing the Independent Investigation and the results thereof. The 61-page Independent Director Report also attached four appendices, totaling an additional 455 pages. Reiss and KTBS's investigation is continuing and the Debtors understand that they will supplement the Independent Director Report as necessary based on additional information obtained in connection with the Committee Investigation.

5. Committee Investigation

On August 29, 2023, the day after the Committee retained counsel, the Debtors provided the Committee's advisors with access to a comprehensive data room (the "Committee VDR") containing hundreds of documents, including prepetition debt documents, corporate governance documents, insurance policies, major commercial contracts, operative deal documents with respect to major transactions, and information regarding the Debtors' intellectual property.

On September 18, 2023, the Committee served 47 categories of document requests and 13 interrogatories (excluding subparts) on the Debtors (the "Committee 2004 Requests"). On September 21, 2023, counsel for the Debtors and the Committee had a productive initial meet and confer with respect to the Committee 2004 Requests. The next day, consistent with the Debtors' request during the initial meet and confer, the Committee provided the Debtors with a list of 20

"priority" document requests and, on September 23, 2023, the Committee provided the Debtors with 12 initial proposed search terms for electronically stored information (the "Agreed Search Terms").

On September 26, 2023, counsel for the Debtors and the Committee had a second meet and confer regarding the Committee 2004 Requests, during which the Debtors' counsel, among other things, (a) identified the three custodians of emails (Han Kieftenbeld – Amyris CFO and interim CEO; John Melo – former Amyris CEO; and Kathy Valiasek – former Amyris Chief Business Officer) (collectively, the "Agreed Custodians"); (b) explained the process for collecting and searching those emails, including the fact that the sole Amyris IT employee able to assist was on vacation from the end of September through October 8; (c) discussed its current knowledge and efforts regarding every document request; and (iv) supplemented the Committee's proposed email search terms with additional terms reflecting matters which the Committee did not have knowledge but might be relevant to its investigation.

Beginning on September 29, 2023, the Debtors began making formal, rolling productions to the Committee (in addition to those documents already in the Committee VDR) in response to the Committee 2004 Requests, including the production of the Agreed Custodians' emails using the Agreed Search Terms. As of the date hereof, the Debtors have produced more than 206,000 pages responsive to the Committee 2004 Requests and the Ad Hoc Noteholders' Rule 2004 document requests.

On October 17, 2023, the Debtors formally responded to the Committee's interrogatories. In furtherance of the Debtors' efforts to transparently cooperate with the Committee, on October 11, 2023, Debtors' counsel sent a draft common interest agreement (the "Committee Common Interest Agreement") to the Committee. On October 19, 2023, the Debtors and the Committee executed the Committee Common Interest Agreement, which broadly covers the investigation and potential pursuit of claims (i) belonging to Debtors' bankruptcy estates (including tort and breach of contract claims, and claims under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code), and/or (ii) against any equity holders of the Debtors or any affiliates of the Debtors.

Pursuant to the Common Interest Agreement, on October 23, 2023, the Debtors provided the Committee with a copy of the Independent Director Report (and all appendices thereto).

On November 6, 2023, the Committee commenced taking depositions of three of the Debtors' Directors and their Acting Chief Executive Officer. As of the date hereof, the Committee has sought the depositions of [___] additional witnesses as part of its investigation.

The Committee also has propounded discovery on Foris and taken two depositions of Foris personnel. To date, Foris has produced approximately 7,000 pages of materials in connection with the Committee's investigation.

6. Designation of Excluded Party

Based on the findings of the Independent Director Report [and after consultation with the Committee], the Debtors designated John Melo as an Excluded Party under the Plan, thereby preserving all Causes of Action of the Debtors and Estates against such party among the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets for the benefit of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries.

7. Debtors' Schedules and Statement of Financial Affairs

On September 12, 2023, the Court entered its *Order (I) Extending Time to File Schedules of Assets and Liabilities and Statements of Financial Affairs and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 240], authorizing the Debtors to file their Schedules and Statements of Financial Affairs through September 20, 2023, or thereafter without order of the Court upon the advance consent of the UST, Committee and DIP Agent. The Debtors filed their Schedules and Statements of Financial Affairs on September 21, 2023.

8. The Claims Bar Date

On September 27, 2023, the Debtors filed the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Setting Bar Dates for Filing Proofs of Claim, Including Requests for Payment Under Section 503(b)(9), (II) Setting a Bar Date for the Filing of Proofs of Claim by Governmental Units, (III) Establishing Amended Schedules Bar Date and Rejection Damages Bar Date, (IV) Approving the Form of and Manner for Filing Proofs of Claim, (V) Approving Notice of Bar Dates, and (VI) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 386] (the "Bar Date Motion"), requesting, among other relief, that the Court require proofs of claim be filed in the Debtors' cases no later than November 15, 2023. The Bar Date Motion is scheduled to be heard by the Court on October 18, 2023.

9. Rejection of Certain Leases/Contracts

On August 11 and 24, 2023, the Debtors filed omnibus motions [Docket Nos. 66 and 133] (the "Initial Omnibus Rejection Motions"), seeking authorization to reject certain various agreements (i.e., service agreements, consulting agreements, severance agreements, a brand collaboration agreement, etc.) and leases of non-residential real property for office and retail locations in various cities (e.g., Miami, New York, Tucson, Arizona) that are either unoccupied or no longer necessary to the Debtors' contemplated go-forward operations.

On September 8, 2023, the Court entered its orders [Docket Nos. 204 and 300] granting the Initial Omnibus Rejection Motions, as amended.

On September 27, 2023, the Debtors filed their third omnibus motion [Docket No. 394], seeking to reject certain agreements, such as service agreements, that they no longer require for their go-forward operations. A hearing regarding the third omnibus rejection motion is scheduled for October 18, 2023.

10. Meeting of Creditors

The initial meeting of creditors pursuant to section 341(a) of the Bankruptcy Code was conducted on September 18, 2023, and continued to October 6, 2023.

11. Sales of Assets

a. De Minimis/Non-Operating Brands Sales

On August 24, 2023, the Debtors filed a motion [Docket No. 132] seeking authorization to establish procedures governing the sales of *de minimis* assets (i.e., non-core assets with a transaction value equal to or less than $500,000) and certain consumer brands the Debtors are no longer operating (*i.e.*, Terasana®. Eco-Fabulous™, OLIKA™, Beauty Labs, Purecane™, and Onda Beauty). The Court granted the motion by order entered on September 8, 2023 [Docket No. 205].

On September 14, 2023, the Debtors filed the *Notice of Non-Operating Brand Sale (Onda Beauty)* [Docket No. 291], noticing the Debtors' intent to sell certain of its assets associated with the non-operating Onda Beauty brand. The Debtors conducted an auction for the Onda Beauty-related assets on October 6, 2023, and determined that the highest or otherwise best bid was made by Larissa Thompson LLC, which proposed a purchase price of $220,000 plus cure costs.

b. Sales of Operating Consumer Brands Assets

On September 18, 2023, the Debtors filed their motion [Docket No. 316] (the "<u>Operating Consumer Brands Sale Procedures Motion</u>") for an order of the Court (i) establishing bid procedures to govern the sales of assets associated with the Debtors' Operating Consumer Brands (i.e., Biossance®, JVN™, Rose Inc. ™, Pipette®, MenoLabs™, Stripes™, and 4U by Tia™);[29] (ii) authorizing the Debtors to enter into stalking horse agreements regarding the sales of Brand Assets; (iii) authorizing the Debtors to offer break-up fees in connection with the stalking horse agreements; and (iv) scheduling one or more auctions and a hearing for approval of any sales of such assets.

On October 16, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court entered the *Order (A) Approving Bid Procedures for the Sale of the Debtors' Brand Assets; (B) Approving Certain Bid Protections In Connection with the Debtors' Entry Into Any Potential Stalking Horse Agreements; (C) Scheduling the Auction and Sale Hearing; (D) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; and (E) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 553] (the "<u>Bid Procedures Order</u>").

Pursuant to the Bid Procedures Order, the Debtors conducted an auction for the Biossance Brand Assets on November 30, 2023 via Zoom videoconference (the "<u>Biossance Auction</u>"). At the conclusion of the Biossance Auction, the Debtors declared THG Beauty USA LLC ("<u>THG Beauty</u>") as the Successful Bidder for the Biossance Brand Assets, (the "<u>Biossance Successful Bidder</u>") with the highest or otherwise best Bid for the purchase price of $20,000,000, as described on the record of the Auction.

Pursuant to the Bid Procedures Order, the Debtors conducted auctions on December 1, 2023 via Zoom videoconference for each of the MenoLabs Brand Assets (the "<u>MenoLabs Auction</u>"), the Pipette Brand Assets (the "<u>Pipette Auction</u>"), and the 4U Brand Assets (the "<u>4U Auction</u>" and, together with the MenoLabs Auction and the Pipette Auction, the "<u>December 1 Auction</u>"). At the conclusion of the December 1 Auction:

[29] The Consumer Brands shall not include any of the equity interests, assets or business with respect to Terasana®, EcoFabulous™, OLIKA™, Beauty Labs, Purecane™, and Onda Beauty.

(a) with respect to the MenoLabs Brand Assets, the Debtors declared Dr. Reddy's Laboratories, Inc. ("Dr. Reddy's") as the Successful Bidder for the MenoLabs Brand Assets (the "MenoLabs Successful Bidder") with the highest or otherwise best Bid for the purchase price of $3,000,000, as described on the record of the MenoLabs Auction;

(b) with respect to the Pipette Brand Assets, the Debtors declared HRB Brands, LLC ("HRB") as the Successful Bidder for the Pipette Brand Assets (the "Pipette Successful Bidder") with the highest or otherwise best Bid for the purchase price of $1,750,000, as described on the record of the Pipette Auction; and

(c) with respect to the 4U Brand Assets, the Debtors declared Scent Theory Products, LLC ("Scent Theory") as the Successful Bidder for the 4U Brand Assets (the "4U Successful Bidder" and, together with the Biossance Successful Bidder, the MenoLabs Successful Bidder, and the Pipette Successful Bidder, the "Successful Bidders") with the highest or otherwise best Bid for the purchase price of $600,000, as described on the record of the 4U Auction.

In accordance with the terms of the Bid Procedures Order, the Debtors and the Successful Bidders will finalize and, as applicable, file, the definitive documentation to implement the Successful Bid prior to the Sale Hearing, which hearing will be conducted on December 12, 2023 at 11:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time).

12. Procedures for the Assumption, Assumption and Assignment and/or Transfer of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

On September 18, 2023, the Debtors filed their motion [Docket No. 317] (the "Contract and Lease Procedures Motion") for an order of the Court establishing certain procedures relating to the assumption, assumption and assignment, or transfer of executory contracts and unexpired leases, whether in connection with a sale pursuant to the Operating Consumer Brands Sale Procedures Motion (as defined below) or this Plan, including notice of proposed cure amounts.

The Contract and Lease Procedures Motion is scheduled to be heard on October 18, 2023, at 2:00 p.m. (Eastern Time).

13. DIP Financing

In order to obtain the funds necessary to effectuate the Debtors' restructuring strategy, contemporaneous with the filing of these Chapter 11 Cases, on August 10, 2023, the Debtors filed the DIP Motion [Docket No. 19]. A copy of the *Senior Secured Super Priority Debtor in Possession Loan Agreement* dated as of August 9, 2023 (the "DIP Credit Agreement") was filed with the Bankruptcy Court the same day. [Docket No. 40-1]. Pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement, the Debtors would be entitled to borrow up to $190 million from Euagore, LLC (together with the other lenders from time to time party thereto, the "DIP Lenders"), and Euagore, LLC, as Administrative Agent (the "DIP Agent" and, together with the DIP Lenders, the "DIP Secured Parties"). The DIP Secured Parties are affiliates of Foris Ventures, LLC ("Foris") and affiliated entities, which are prepetition lenders.

On August 11, 2023, the Court entered an *Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors (A) to Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) to Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (V) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 54] and on September 19, 2023, the Court entered the *Second Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors (A) to Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) to Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (V) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 323] (collectively, the "Interim DIP Orders"), pursuant to which the Debtors have been authorized, on an interim basis, to borrow up to $93 million under the DIP Credit Agreement.

Pursuant to the Interim DIP Orders and the DIP Credit Agreement executed by the Debtors and the DIP Lenders,[30] certain milestones were established, pursuant to which the Debtors were to utilize the first two months of these Chapter 11 Cases to engage with major constituencies in furtherance of developing a consensual plan of reorganization while continuing the process of marketing their noncore consumer brands. In the event such a deal was not able to be reached, the DIP Financing contemplates a toggle, as set forth in the below chart, whereby the Debtors would pivot to a sale of substantially all assets pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Milestone	**Proposed Timing**	**Proposed Outside Date**
Petition Date ("PD")	August 9, 2023	
Entry of Interim DIP Order	PD + 3 business days	August 14, 2023
Plan Support Deadline ("PSD") or Sale Toggle Event ("STE")	PD + 35 days	September 13, 2023
Entry of Final DIP Order	PD + 36 days	September 14, 2023
Filing of Bid Procedures Motion	STE + 3 days	September 16, 2023
Plan, Disclosure Statement, and Solicitation Procedures Motion Filing Deadline	PSD + 14 days	September 27, 2023
Entry of Bid Procedures Order	STE + 35 days	October 18, 2023
Entry of Disclosure Statement Order	Plan Filing + 37 days	November 3, 2023
Plan Voting Deadline	DS Order + 35 days	December 8, 2023
Entry of Sale Approval Order	STE + 90 days	December 12, 2023
Entry of Confirmation Order	Plan Filing + 82 days	December 18, 2023
Sale Closing Deadline / Effective Date Deadline	December 29, 2023	

[30] *Senior Secured Super Priority Debtor in Possession Loan Agreement* dated as of August 9, 2023, as amended by *Amendment No. 1 to Senior Secured Super Priority Debtor in Possession Loan Agreement* dated as of September 13, 2023 (collectively, the "DIP Facility").

DIP Maturity Date	December 31, 2023

The Debtors filed a *Notice of Amendment No. 1 to the Senior Secured Super Priority Debtor in Possession Loan Agreement* with the Court on September 13, 2023 [Docket No. 263], *Notice of Amendment No. 2 to the Senior Secured Super Priority Debtor in Possession Loan Agreement* with the Court on September 28, 2023 [Docket No. 398], *Notice of Service Notice of Filing (I) Revised Proposed Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors (A) to Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) to Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (V) Granting Related Relief; and (II) Notice of Amendment No. 3 to the Senior Secured Super Priority Debtor in Possession Loan Agreement* with the Court on October 3, 2023 [Docket No. 443], each of the foregoing extending certain case milestones.

On October [11], 2023, the Debtors and the DIP Secured Parties entered into that certain Fourth Amendment the Senior Secured Super Priority Debtor in Possession Loan Agreement to further amend certain case milestones as follows:

- Deadline for the Court to enter the Final DIP Order: October 18, 2023
- Deadline to execute Plan Support Agreement and Plan, Disclosure Statement, and Solicitation Procedures Motion Filing Deadline: October 12, 2023
- Deadline for Entry of Disclosure Statement Order: November 21, 2023
- Deadline for submission of votes to accept or reject the Chapter 11 Plan: January 10, 2024
- Deadline for Entry of Confirmation Order: January 17, 2024
- Deadline for Plan Effective Date: January 31, 2024

A continued hearing to consider final approval of the DIP Credit Agreement was conducted on October 4, 2023. A purported secured creditor, Lavvan, Inc., objected to entry of the proposed form of final order, which seeks a determination by the Court that the DIP loans and liens will be senior and priming liens to any obligations that may be owed to Lavvan. On October 11, 2023, the Court issued a ruling overruling Lavvan's objection and finding in favor of the Debtors and the DIP Secured Parties. On October 16, 2023, the Court entered a final order approving the DIP Credit Agreement [Docket No. 558].

On October 25, 2023, Lavvan filed a *Challenge-Period Adversary Complaint to Challenge Enforceability, Priority, and Extent of Security Interests and Liens, and for Other Relief* [Docket No. 620] (the "Lavvan Complaint") against Foris Ventures, LLC, "solely to assert a timely challenge to th[e Final DIP] Order," thereby commencing an adversary proceeding bearing Adversary No. 23-50751 (TMH). The Lavvan Complaint seeks declaratory relief as to one of the

Debtors' outstanding obligations to Foris and the subordination of Lavvan's liens to those of Foris, as well as modification of the Final DIP Order inconsistent with the relief Lavvan is seeking.[31]

On October 20, 2023, Lavvan filed a *Notice of Appeal* [Docket No. 634], thereby appealing the Final DIP Order to the United States District Court for the District of Delaware.

As of the date of this Disclosure Statement, the Debtors and Foris are discussing the parameters of a budget to provide the Debtors with DIP Financing sufficient to sustain their operations through the Effective Date.

14. Plan Negotiations

Since the Petition Date, the Debtors have participated in arms'-length negotiations with their principal stakeholders in order to develop a structure and path to a successful reorganization. To that end, the parties have formulated the Plan, which constitutes a settlement by and among Amyris and certain related Company Parties, Consenting Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, and DIP Secured Parties. Other Consenting Stakeholders can join in the Plan Support Agreement by executing a Joinder to become parties to the Plan Support Agreement if and when an agreement has been reached on settlement terms with such Other Consenting Stakeholders.

3. SUMMARY OF THE PLAN

A. General

The Company has turned to chapter 11 to implement an operational and balance-sheet restructuring and to reorganize its business operations to focus on its core competencies of research and development and the proven capability to commercialize and manufacture sustainable ingredients. Amyris is using the chapter 11 process to reorganize around its Lab-to-Market™ platform with its in-house capability to cost-effectively manufacture ingredients at an industrial scale, which necessitates the renegotiation of certain of the Company's existing supply agreements.

The Plan restructures the Debtors' balance sheet and operations by facilitating Amyris's exit from and sale of its Consumer Brands Businesses and disposes of the proceeds of sale through a "waterfall" of distributions to certain stakeholders through the Plan and satisfying certain claims of other creditors through payments on and after the Effective Date. The Plan gives the DIP Lender and holders of the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims discretion to satisfy such claims through an allocation of certain net sale proceeds, a rollup into the Exit Facility and the new equity Interests of Reorganized Amyris.

1. Classification and Treatment of Claims and Interests

a. Administrative Claims

General Provisions. Except with respect to the Professional Fee Claims and Claims for fees and expenses pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code,

---

[31] Lavvan Complaint fn. 2 at1.

and except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim and the Debtor(s) against which such Allowed Administrative Claim is asserted agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, or such Holder has been paid by any Debtor on account of such Allowed Administrative Claim prior to the Effective Date, each Holder of such an Allowed Administrative Claim will receive in full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Administrative Claim an amount of Cash equal to the amount of such Allowed Administrative Claim in accordance with the following: (a) if an Administrative Claim is Allowed on or prior to the Effective Date, on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter (or, if not then due, when such Allowed Administrative Claim is due or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter); (b) if such Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than thirty days after the date on which an order Allowing such Administrative Claim becomes a Final Order, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (c) if such Allowed Administrative Claim is based on liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of their business after the Petition Date, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction giving rise to such Allowed Administrative Claim without any further action by the Holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim; (d) at such time and upon such terms as may be agreed upon by such Holder and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable; or (e) at such time and upon such terms as set forth in an order of the Bankruptcy Court.

Except as otherwise provided below in the next paragraph, Holders of Administrative Claims that are required to File and serve a request for payment of such Administrative Claims must do so by the Administrative Claims Bar Date. Objections to such requests must be Filed and served on the requesting party and the Debtors (if the Debtors are not the objecting party) by the Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date. Holders of such Claims who do not File and serve such requests by the Administrative Claims Bar Date shall be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting such Administrative Claims against the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, and such Administrative Claims shall be deemed compromised, settled, and released as of the Effective Date. After notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and any prior Bankruptcy Court orders, the Allowed amounts, if any, of Administrative Claims shall be determined by, and satisfied in accordance with, an order that becomes a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court.

HOLDERS OF ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS FOR UNPAID INVOICES THAT ARISE IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF THE DEBTORS' BUSINESS AND WHICH ARE NOT DUE AND PAYABLE ON OR BEFORE THE EFFECTIVE DATE SHALL BE PAID IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS THEREOF AND NEED NOT FILE ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS.

b. DIP Facility Claims

The DIP Facility Claims shall be deemed to be Allowed Claims in the full amount outstanding under the DIP Facility Loan Agreement as of the Effective Date (including any unpaid accrued interest and unpaid fees, expenses, and other obligations under the DIP Facility Loan Agreement as of the Effective Date). On the Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the DIP Facility Claims (other than the DIP Facility Claims rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into the Exit First Lien Facility or New Common Stock), the DIP Lender will receive, at the option of the DIP Lender, in its sole discretion, the Net Proceeds

remaining after funding the payments required under the Plan (i) to satisfy Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Professional Fees, Allowed Priority Tax Claims and U.S. Trustee Fees, (ii) on account of the treatment of Classes 1, 2, 7 and 8, (iii) to provide the funding of the Estate Claims Settlement Cash Consideration, and (iv) the funding of the Third-Party Release Settlement Amounts, which Net Proceeds shall be rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into: (x) the Exit First Lien Facility and/or (y) 100% of New Common Stock. The DIP Lender may allocate ownership of the New Common Stock among its Affiliates in its sole discretion. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the DIP Facility Loan Agreement or the DIP Orders or the Exit First Lien Facility, upon the indefeasible payment or satisfaction in full of all Allowed DIP Facility Claims, all commitments under the DIP Facility Loan Agreement shall terminate and all Liens and security interests granted to secure the DIP Facility Claims shall be automatically terminated and of no further force and effect, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, the DIP Facility and the DIP Facility Documents shall continue in full force and effect after the Effective Date with respect to (x) any DIP Facility Claims rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced, or amended and restated into the Exit First Lien Facility and (y) any contingent or unsatisfied obligations thereunder, as applicable, including, but not limited to, those provisions relating to the rights of the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders to expense reimbursement, indemnification, and any other similar obligations of the Debtors to the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders (which rights shall be fully enforceable against the Reorganized Debtors) and any provisions thereof that may survive termination or maturity of the DIP Facility in accordance with the terms thereof.

c. Professional Fee Claims

(i) Final Fee Applications and Payment of Professional Fee Claims

All final requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Effective Date must be Filed no later than forty-five days after the Effective Date. The Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Professional Fee Claims after notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Court, including the Interim Compensation Order. The Reorganized Debtors shall pay Professional Fee Claims in Cash in the amount the Bankruptcy Court Allows, including from the Professional Fee Escrow Account, as soon as reasonably practicable after such Professional Fee Claims are Allowed. To the extent that funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account are insufficient to satisfy the amount of Professional Fee Claims owing to the Professionals, such Professionals shall have an Allowed Administrative Claim for any such deficiency, which shall be satisfied in accordance with Article II.A of the Plan.

(ii) Professional Fee Escrow Account

No later than the Effective Date, the Debtors shall establish and fund the Professional Fee Escrow Account with Cash equal to the Professional Fee Amount. The Professional Fee Escrow Account shall be maintained in trust solely for the Professionals until all Professional Fee Claims Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court have been irrevocably paid in full pursuant to one or more Final

Orders and any invoices for fees and expenses incurred after the Effective Date in connection with the final fee applications. Such funds shall not be considered property of the Debtors' Estates. The amount of Allowed Professional Fee Claims shall be paid in Cash to the Professionals by the Reorganized Debtors from the Professional Fee Escrow Account as soon as reasonably practicable after such Professional Fee Claims are Allowed. When all such Allowed Professional Fee Claims have been paid in full, any remaining amount in the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall promptly be transferred to the Reorganized Debtors without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

(iii) Professional Fee Amount

Professionals shall reasonably estimate their unpaid Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses incurred in rendering services to the Debtors before and as of the Effective Date, and shall deliver such estimate to the Debtors before the Effective Date; *provided* that such estimate shall not be deemed to limit the amount of the fees and expenses that are the subject of each Professional's final request for payment in the Chapter 11 Cases. If a Professional does not provide an estimate, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may estimate the unpaid and unbilled fees and expenses of such Professional; *provided, however*, that such estimate shall not be binding or considered an admission with respect to the fees and expenses of such Professional. The total aggregate amount so estimated as of the Effective Date shall be utilized by the Debtors to determine the amount to be funded to the Professional Fee Escrow Account; *provided, further*, that the Reorganized Debtors shall use Cash on hand to increase the amount of the Professional Fee Escrow Account to the extent fee applications are filed after the Effective Date in excess of the amount held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account based on such estimates; *provided, however,* the amount funded in the Professional Fee Escrow Account on account of the Professional Fee Amount shall not exceed the amount in the Administrative Claims Budget for Professional Fees.

(iv) Post-Effective Date Fees and Expenses

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, from and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall, in the ordinary course of business and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, pay in Cash the reasonable and documented legal, professional, or other fees and expenses incurred by the Reorganized Debtors. Upon the Effective Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327 through 331, 363, and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code or the Interim Compensation Order in seeking retention or compensation for services rendered after such date shall terminate, and the Reorganized Debtors may employ and pay any Professional in the ordinary course of business without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall pay, within thirty days after submission of a detailed invoice to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, such reasonable claims for compensation or reimbursement of expenses incurred by the retained Professionals of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and amounts provided for in the Budget for Professional Fees annexed to the Final DIP Order or the amount provided for in the Plan Support Agreement. If the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, dispute the reasonableness of any such invoice, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, or the

affected Professional may until such time as the Chapter 11 Cases are close, submit such dispute to the Bankruptcy Court for a determination of the reasonableness of any such invoice, and the disputed portion of such invoice shall not be paid until the dispute is resolved.

d. Priority Tax Claims

Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for, each Allowed Priority Tax Claim, each Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall be treated in accordance with the terms set forth in section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.

e. Payment of Statutory Fees and Reporting to the U.S. Trustee

All fees due and payable pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a) shall be paid by the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Disbursing Agent (on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors), as applicable, for each quarter (including any fraction thereof) until the Chapter 11 Cases are converted, dismissed, or closed, whichever occurs first. All monthly reports shall be filed, and all fees due and payable pursuant to section 1930(a) of title 28 of the United States Code, shall be paid by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors (or the Distribution Agent on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors), as applicable, on the Effective Date. Following the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors (or the Distribution Agent on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors) shall (a) pay such fees as such fees are assessed and come due for each quarter (including any fraction thereof) and (b) File quarterly reports in a form reasonably acceptable to the U.S. Trustee. Each Debtor shall remain obligated to pay such quarterly fees to the U.S. Trustee and to file quarterly reports until the earliest of that particular Debtor's case being closed, dismissed, or converted to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

f. Ad Hoc Group Restructuring Expenses

If the Ad Hoc Group Acceptance Event has occurred and is continuing, the Ad Hoc Group Restructuring Expenses payable by the Debtors shall constitute Allowed Administrative Claims and shall be paid in full in Cash pursuant to (and subject to) the terms and conditions of the Ad Hoc Group Fee Reimbursement Letter and the Administrative Claims Budget, without the need to file a proof of such Claim and without further order of the Court. The fees and expenses of the Ad Hoc Group payable pursuant to the Ad Hoc Group Fee Reimbursement Letter shall be a cap on the fees and expenses of the Ad Hoc Group Professionals paid by the Debtors (excluding the fees and expenses paid by the Debtors to the Ad Hoc Group Professionals prior to the Effective Date).

2. Classification and Treatment of Claims and Interests

a. Classification of Claims and Interests

Except for the Claims addressed in Article II of the Plan, all Claims and Interests are classified in the Classes set forth below in accordance with sections 1122 and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. A Claim or an Interest, or any portion thereof, is classified in a particular Class only to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest fits within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent otherwise provided by Law and except to the extent

that any portion of the Claim or Interest fits within the description of such other Classes. A Claim or an Interest also is classified in a particular Class for the purpose of receiving distributions under the Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest in that Class and has not been paid, released, or otherwise satisfied prior to the Effective Date.

The Plan constitutes a separate Plan for each of the Debtors, and the classification of Claims and Interests set forth herein shall apply separately to each of the Debtors, except as expressly set forth herein.

Class	Claims and Interests	Status	Voting Rights
Class 1	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
Class 2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
Class 3	Foris Prepetition Secured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 4	DSM RealSweet Secured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 5	DSM Other Secured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 6	Lavvan Secured Claim	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
Class 7	Convertible Note Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 8	General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 9	DSM Contract Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 10	Givaudan Contract Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 11	Intercompany Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Consented to Treatment)
Class 12	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 13	Intercompany Interests	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Accept)
Class 14	Amyris Equity Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

b. Treatment of Claims and Interests

Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive under the Plan the treatment described below in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and

discharge of and in exchange for such Holder's Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, except to the extent different treatment is agreed to in writing by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable. Unless otherwise indicated, the Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive such treatment on the Effective Date (or, if payment is not then due, in accordance with such Claim's or Interest's terms in the ordinary course of business) or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

(i) Class 1 – Other Secured Claims

Classification: Class 1 consists of all Allowed Other Secured Claims.

Treatment: Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, as determined by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Other Secured Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim shall receive, at the option of the applicable Debtor or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable:

- payment in full in Cash of its Allowed Other Secured Claim;
- the collateral securing its Allowed Other Secured Claim;
- Reinstatement of its Allowed Other Secured Claim; or
- such other treatment that renders its Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Voting: Class 1 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Allowed Other Secured Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

(ii) Class 2 – Other Priority Claims

Classification: Class 2 consists of all Allowed Other Priority Claims.

Treatment: Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, as determined by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Other Priority Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim shall receive, at the option of the applicable Debtor or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable:

- payment in full in Cash of its Allowed Other Priority Claim; or
- such other treatment in a manner consistent with section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Voting: Class 2 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Allowed Other Priority Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

(iii) Class 3 – Foris Prepetition Secured Claims

Classification: Class 3 consists of all Allowed Foris Prepetition Secured Claims.

Allowance: The Foris Prepetition Secured Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate principal amount of at least $296,000,000 plus at least $16,100,000 of accrued and unpaid interest as of the Petition Date, for a total of at least $312,100,000 as of the Petition Date, plus any other premiums, fees, costs, or other amounts due and owing pursuant to the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims Documents.

Treatment: On the Effective Date, Holders of the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims will receive, at the option of the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, in each of their sole discretion, the Net Proceeds remaining after funding the payments required under the Plan (i) to satisfy Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Professional Fees, Allowed Priority Tax Claims and U.S. Trustee Fees, (ii) on account of the treatment of Classes 1, 2, 7 and 8, (iii) the funding of the Estate Claims Settlement Cash Consideration, and (iv) the funding of the Third-Party Release Settlement Amounts, which Net Proceeds shall be rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into: (x) the Exit First Lien Facility and/or (y) 100% of New Common Stock of Reorganized Amyris.

Voting: Class 3 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Allowed Foris Prepetition Secured Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

Other: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims shall continue in full force and effect after the Effective Date with respect to (x) any Foris Prepetition Secured Claims rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced, or amended and restated into the Exit First Lien Facility, or as may be assumed by a buyer in connection with the Other Assets Sale, and (y) any contingent or unsatisfied obligations thereunder, as applicable, including, but not limited to, those provisions relating to the rights of the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders to expense reimbursement, indemnification, and any other similar obligations of the Debtors to the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders (which rights shall be fully enforceable against the Reorganized Debtors or the buyer in connection with the Other Assets Sale, as applicable) and any provisions thereof that may survive termination or maturity of the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims.

(iv) Class 4 – DSM RealSweet Secured Claim

Classification: Class 4 consists of all Allowed DSM RealSweet Secured Claim.

Treatment: On the Effective Date, (i) if DSM votes to accept the Plan, in full and complete satisfaction of the DSM RealSweet Secured Claim, DSM will receive on account of the Allowed DSM RealSweet Secured Claim a cash payment on June 30, 2026 in the amount equal to the principal and accrued and unpaid non-default interest owing as of the Effective Date on account of the DSM RealSweet Secured Claim (with interest accrued thereafter at six percent (6% simple

interest) until the Allowed DSM RealSweet Secured Claim is paid), which obligation will be documented by the DSM Plan Promissory Note issued by Reorganized Amyris and secured by the DSM Plan Promissory Note Pledge Agreement; and (ii) if DSM votes to reject the Plan, DSM will receive in full and complete satisfaction of its Allowed DSM RealSweet Secured Claim, payment in cash on the Effective Date, or as soon as practical thereafter, of the amount of the Allowed RealSweet Secured Claim.

Voting: Class 4 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the Allowed DSM RealSweet Secured Claim is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

(v) Class 5– DSM Other Secured Claims

Classification: Class 5 consists of all Allowed DSM Other Secured Claims.

Treatment: On the Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the DSM Other Secured Claims, DSM's obligation to make earn-out payments to the Debtors under the DSM Agreements will be offset against the DSM Other Secured Claims, and DSM will neither receive nor retain any other property under the Plan on account of the DSM Other Secured Claims.

Voting: Class 5 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the Allowed DSM Other Secured Claims is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

(vi) Class 6– Lavvan Secured Claim

Classification: Class 6 consists of the Lavvan Secured Claim.

Treatment: On the Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the Lavvan Secured Claim, Lavvan will retain whatever Lien it may have on the Debtors' assets solely to the extent it secures an Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim, and after such time as the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and/or the DIP Lender, as applicable, the indefeasible payment in cash in full of the obligations owing under the (i) Foris 2018 Loan, (ii) the DIP Facility Claims, and (iii) such other Foris Prepetition Secured Claims, or other Foris claims, as are determined by the Bankruptcy Court are required under the Lavvan Documents to be indefeasibly paid in cash in full prior to the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim being paid, thereafter Lavvan will receive payment in cash in full of the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim, without interest, fees, costs, penalty or premium, at any time. The Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim may be prepaid at any time without interest, fees, costs, penalty or premium, The Lavvan Secured Claim shall remain subject to the DIP Orders and the Subordination Agreement between Foris and Lavvan dated May 2, 2019.

If the Allowed Lavvan Claim exceeds the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim, the difference shall be an Allowed General Unsecured Claim; provided, however, any distribution to be paid to Lavvan on account of such Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall be paid to: (i) the DIP Lender on account of the DIP Facility Claims that have not then been indefeasibly paid in cash in full; (ii) Foris on account of the Foris 2018 Loan Claims that have not then been indefeasibly paid in cash in full; and (iii) such other Foris Prepetition Secured Claims, or other Foris claims, as are determined by the Bankruptcy Court are required under the Lavvan Documents to be indefeasibly paid in cash in full prior to the Lavvan Claims being paid that have not then been indefeasibly paid in cash in full, in each cash at the option, and in the sole and absolute discretion, of the DIP Lender,

Foris, and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, respectively. The Lavvan General Unsecured Claim shall remain subject to the DIP Orders and the Subordination Agreement between Foris and Lavvan dated May 2, 2019. At such time as the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim is satisfied the liens securing the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim shall automatically terminate and be of no further force and effect and Reorganized Amyris may take all actions necessary to effectuate and implement the same.

Voting: Class 6 is Unimpaired under the Plan. The Holder of the Lavvan Secured Claim is deemed to accept the Plan. Such Holder is not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

(vii) Class 7– Convertible Note Claims

Classification: Class 7 consists of all Convertible Note Claims.

Treatment: On the Effective Date (or as soon as practicable thereafter), in full and complete satisfaction of the Convertible Note Claims, whether or not Class 7 votes to accept the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed Convertible Note Claim will receive from the Unsecured Claims Reserve on account of such Allowed Convertible Note Claim, a Pro Rata distribution of the Estate Claims Settlement Consideration distributable to Class 7 based upon the Allowed Claims in Class 7 and Class 8. On the Effective Date, the Allowed Convertible Note Claims shall be discharged without further notice to, approval of, or action by any Person or Entity.

Voting: Class 7 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holders of the Allowed Convertible Note Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

Other: For the avoidance of doubt, and separate and apart from the treatment of Class 7, Holders of Allowed Class 7 Claims who are also Releasing Parties shall also receive, in exchange for their consensual or deemed Third-Party Releases, pro rata distributions of the applicable Third-Party Release Settlement Amounts as set forth in Article I.A.196. of the Plan.

(viii) Class 8 – General Unsecured Claims

Classification: Class 8 consists of all Allowed General Unsecured Claims.

Treatment: Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims will receive from the Unsecured Claims Reserve on account of the Allowed General Unsecured Claims in full and complete satisfaction of such Claims, on the Effective Date, (or as soon as practicable thereafter), whether or not Class 8 votes to accept or reject the Plan, a Pro Rata distribution of the Estate Claims Settlement Consideration distributable to Class 8 based upon the Allowed Claims in Class 7 and Class 8. On the Effective Date, Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall be discharged without further notice to, approval of, or action by any Person or Entity.

Voting: Class 8 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

Other: For the avoidance of doubt, and separate and apart from the treatment of Class 8, Holders of Allowed Class 8 Claims who are also Releasing Parties shall also receive, in exchange

for their consensual or deemed Third-Party Releases, pro rata distributions of the applicable Third-Party Release Settlement Amounts as set forth in Article I.A.196. of the Plan.

(ix) Class 9 – DSM Contract Claims

Classification: Class 9 consists of all Allowed DSM Contract Claims.

Treatment: On the Effective Date, (x) ***if DSM votes to accept the Plan***, the DSM Contracts shall be modified as set forth in the Amended DSM Contracts and the DSM Contract Claims shall be allowed in the amount of $0 and DSM shall neither receive nor retain any property under the Plan on account of the DSM Contract Claims except as provided for in the Amended DSM Contracts; or (y) ***if DSM votes to reject the Plan***, the DSM Contracts shall be rejected and any Allowed DSM Contract Claims arising from such rejection shall be treated as a General Unsecured Claim for purposes of distributions under the Plan..

Voting: Class 9 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the Allowed DSM Contract Claims is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

(x) Class 10– Givaudan Contract Claims

Classification: Class 10 consists of all Allowed Givaudan Contract Claims.

Treatment: On the Effective Date, (x) ***if Givaudan votes to accept the Plan***, the Givaudan Contracts shall be modified as set forth in the Amended Givaudan Contract and the Givaudan Contract Claims shall be allowed in the amount of $0 and Givaudan shall neither receive nor retain any property under the Plan on account of the Givaudan Contract Claims except as otherwise provided in the Amended Givaudan Contract; or (y) ***if Givaudan votes to reject the Plan***, the Givaudan Contracts shall be rejected and any Allowed Givaudan Contract Claims arising from such rejection shall be treated as a General Unsecured Claim for purposes of distribution under the Plan and shall receive the treatment provided for General Unsecured Claims.

Voting: Class 10 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the Allowed Givaudan Contract Claims is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

(xi) Class 11 – Intercompany Claims

Classification: Class 11 consists of all Allowed Intercompany Claims.

Treatment: On the Effective Date, such Claims shall be, at the option of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, either:

(i) Reinstated;

(ii) adjusted, converted to equity, otherwise set off, settled, distributed, or contributed; or

(iii) canceled, released, or discharged without any distribution on account of such Claims.

The Plan and the distributions contemplated thereby constitute a global settlement of any and all Intercompany Claims and Causes of Action by and between any of the Debtors and/or wholly-owned Affiliates of a Debtor that may exist as of the Effective Date. The Plan shall be considered a settlement of the Intercompany Claims pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.

Voting: Class 11 is Impaired under the Plan, but the members thereof (the Debtors, proponents of the Plan, and wholly-owned Affiliates thereof) have agreed to the treatment under the Plan.

(xii) Class 12 – Section 510(b) Claims

Classification: Class 12 consists of all Allowed Section 510(b) Claims.

Allowance: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, a Section 510(b) Claim may only become Allowed by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court.

Treatment: In full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Section 510(b) Claim, on the Effective Date, each Holder of an Allowed Section 510(b) Claim will neither receive nor retain any property under the Plan.

Voting: Class 12 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Allowed Section 510(b) Claims are deemed to reject the Plan.

(xiii) Class 13 – Intercompany Interests

Classification: Class 13 consists of all Allowed Intercompany Interests.

Treatment: All Interests of the other Debtors (other than Amyris) shall remain issued and outstanding; except to the extent a Debtor other than Amyris is dissolved, liquidated and wound down under the Plan, in which case, the Interests of such Debtor shall be canceled.

Voting: Class 13 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Intercompany Interests are deemed to accept the Plan. Such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

(xiv) Class 14 – Amyris Equity Interests

Classification: Class 14 consists of all Amyris Equity Interests.

Treatment: The Amyris Equity Interests shall be extinguished, and Holders of such Equity Interests will not receive any distribution on account of such Equity Interests.

Voting: Class 14 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Amyris Equity Interests are deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

3. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, nothing under the Plan shall affect the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors' rights regarding any Unimpaired Claim,

including all rights regarding legal and equitable defenses to, or setoffs or recoupments against, any such Unimpaired Claim.

4. Elimination of Vacant Classes

Any Class of Claims or Interests that does not have a Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest or a Claim or Interest temporarily Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court as of the date of the Confirmation Hearing shall be deemed eliminated from the Plan for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan and for purposes of determining acceptance or rejection of the Plan by such Class pursuant to section 1129(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

5. Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes

If a Class contains Claims or Interests eligible to vote on the Plan and no Holder of Claims or Interests eligible to vote in such Class votes to accept or reject the Plan, the Holders of such Claims or Interests in such Class shall be deemed to have accepted the Plan.

6. Intercompany Interests

To the extent Reinstated under the Plan, distributions on account of Intercompany Interests are not being received by Holders of such Intercompany Interests on account of their Intercompany Interests but for the purposes of administrative convenience and due to the importance of maintaining the prepetition corporate structure for the ultimate benefit of the Holders of New Common Stock, and in exchange for the Debtors' and the Reorganized Debtors' agreement under the Plan to make certain distributions to the Holders of Allowed Claims. For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent Reinstated pursuant to the Plan, on and after the Effective Date, all Intercompany Interests shall be owned by the same Reorganized Debtor that corresponds with the Debtor that owned such Intercompany Interests immediately prior to the Effective Date.

7. Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code

Section 1129(a)(10) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be satisfied for purposes of Confirmation by acceptance of the Plan by at least one Impaired Class of Claims. The Debtors shall seek Confirmation of the Plan pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to any rejecting Class(es) of Claims or Interests. The Debtors reserve the right to modify the Plan in accordance with Article XI of the Plan to the extent that Confirmation pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code requires modification, including by modifying the treatment applicable to a Class of Claims or Interests or reclassifying Claims to the extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

8. Controversy Concerning Impairment

If a controversy arises as to whether any Claims or Interests, or any Class of Claims or Interests, are Impaired, the Bankruptcy Court shall, after notice and a hearing, determine such controversy on or before the Confirmation Date.

9. Subordinated Claims

The classification and treatment of Claims under the Plan shall determine the respective contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights of such Claims, and except to the extent the Plan provides otherwise, any such other rights shall be settled, compromised, and released pursuant to the Plan. The Lavvan Secured Claim and the Lavvan General Unsecured Claim shall remain subject to the DIP Orders and the Subordination Agreement between Foris and Lavvan dated May 2, 2019.

B. Means for Implementation of the Plan

1. General Settlement of Claims and Interests

As discussed in further detail in the Disclosure Statement and as otherwise provided herein, pursuant to section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and in consideration for the classification, distributions, releases, and other benefits provided under the Plan, upon the Effective Date, the provisions of the Plan shall constitute a good faith compromise and settlement of all Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, Direct Claims and controversies released, settled, compromised, discharged, satisfied, or otherwise resolved pursuant to the Plan. The Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good faith compromise and settlement of all such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, Direct Claims and controversies pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement under section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, within the range of reasonableness and in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, and Holders of Claims and Equity Interests and holders of Direct Claims. Subject to Article VII of the Plan all distributions made to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests, as applicable, in any Class are intended to be, and shall be, final.

Certain claims and Causes of Action may exist between one or more of the Debtors and Affiliates that are not wholly-owned by a Debtor (in either or both directions), which claims and Causes of Action (other than any such claims and Causes of Action that are released pursuant to Article IX of the Plan) will be deemed waived for purposes of receiving any Distributions under the Plan, and such Claims that are canceled, released or discharged as determined by the Debtors shall be canceled, released and discharged as to Reorganized Amyris and its Affiliates. The Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good faith compromise and settlement of such claims and Causes of Action pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.

2. Estate Claims Settlement

In accordance with the Plan Support Agreement, the Estate Claims Settlement will be presented to the Bankruptcy Court for approval on or prior to the Confirmation Date pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019. The entry of Estate Claims Settlement Order is a condition precedent to Confirmation of the Plan. Pursuant to the Estate Claims Settlement Order, the Debtors will provide the following release:

Each of the Debtors, on its own behalf and as a representative of its Estates, to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law, shall, and shall be deemed to, completely and forever release, waive, void and extinguish unconditionally, as against each and all of the

Released Parties, any and all Claims, Estate Causes of Action, interests, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, debts, rights, remedies, set offs, and Liabilities of any nature whatsoever, whether liquidated or Unliquidated, fixed or Contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, then existing or thereafter arising, in law, equity, tort, contract, or otherwise, that are or may be based in whole or part on any act, omission, transaction, event, occurrence, or other circumstance, whether direct or derivative, taking place or existing on or prior to the Effective Date (including prior to the Petition Date) arising from, in connection with, or related to, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, the Debtors or their operations, assets, liabilities, financings, the Estates, or the Chapter 11 Cases, that may be asserted by or on behalf of such Debtor or its Estate, against any of the Released Parties; *provided*, *however*, that nothing in this section shall operate as a release, waiver, discharge or impairment of any Estate Causes of Action transferred to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, which are preserved notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein (the "Debtors' Release").

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release: (a) any post-Effective Date obligations of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, any Restructuring Transaction, any Definitive Document, or any other document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions; (b) the rights of any Holder of Allowed Claims to receive distributions under the Plan; (c) any Claims for indemnification that are expressly assumed by the Debtors pursuant to the Plan or any document, instrument, or agreement executed to implement the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions; or (d) any obligations arising under business or commercial agreements or arrangements among the Released Parties and any non-Debtor Entity.

The Estate Claims Settlement Order shall reflect the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Debtors' Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Debtors' Release is: (i) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (ii) a good faith settlement and compromise of the claims or Causes of Action released by the Debtors' Release; (iii) in the best interests of the Debtors, the Estates, and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (iv) fair, equitable and reasonable; (v) given and made after reasonable investigation by the Debtors and after notice and opportunity for hearing; and (vi) a bar to any of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Estates asserting any claim or Cause of Action released by the Debtor release against any of the Released Parties.

As consideration for the releases, the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders have agreed in consideration of the Estate Claims Settlement to allocate Net Proceeds, which would otherwise be distributed to them, to fund the payments required under the Plan as follows: (i) to satisfy Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Professional Fees, and Allowed Priority Tax Claims, (ii) U.S. Trustee Fees; (iii) on account of the treatment of Classes 1, 2, 7 and 8, and (iv) to provide the funding of the Estate Claims Settlement Consideration.

3. Third-Party Release Settlement

As set forth herein and in Article IX of the Plan, the Releasing Parties are subject to the Third-Party Release (either non-consensually or consensually) as provided for under the Plan. As consideration for the Third-Party Release, the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders are voluntarily agreeing in connection with the Third-Party Release Settlement to allocate Net Proceeds and assets of the Estates that would otherwise be paid to them to fund the Third-Party Release Settlement Amounts as provided for under Articles IC.A.3. and IX.D of the Plan.

Upon the Effective Date, the Third-Party Settlement Amounts that are allocated to holders of Allowed Unsecured Claims, will be administered by the Plan Administrator to fund distributions in accordance with the Plan, after payment of all direct out of pocket administrative, personnel, legal costs and expenses incurred after the Effective Date in making distributions provided for under the Plan. The mechanics for establishing, implementing and administering the Third-Party Settlement Amounts that are allocated to holders of Allowed Unsecured Claims will be set forth in the Plan Supplement.

Upon the Effective Date, the Third-Party Settlement Amounts that are allocated to holders of Amyris Equity Interests will be administered by the Disbursing Agent, as selected by the Debtors, to fund distributions in accordance with the Plan, after payment of all direct out of pocket administrative, personnel, legal costs and expenses incurred after the Effective Date in making distributions provided for under the Plan. The mechanics for establishing, implementing and administering the Third-Party Settlement Amounts that are allocated to holders of Amyris Equity Interests will be set forth in the Plan Supplement.

The distributions to be made under the Plan to holders of Direct Claims on account of the Third-Party Release Settlement shall be the sole source of recovery for any and all such Direct Claims. For the avoidance of doubt, holders of Direct Claims are not entitled to receive distributions or other payment of funds from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust or the Unsecured Claim Reserve on behalf of, related to, or with respect to, such Direct Claims.

Each holder of a Direct Claim may voluntarily elect to receive its portion of the Unsecured Claims Reserve to which it is entitled by electing to grant the Third-Party Releases, through the following methods: (x) for (i) holders of Claims who are entitled to submit a ballot to vote on the Plan and vote to accept the Plan, (ii) holders of Claims who are entitled to submit a ballot to vote on the Plan and (a) vote to reject the Plan or (b) abstain from voting on the Plan and, in either case, do not elect to exercise their right to opt out of granting the Third-Party Releases, and (y) for holders of Claims and Interests who are deemed to accept or reject the Plan and are provided with a notice of non-voting status providing them with the right to opt out of granting the Third-Party Releases and do not elect to exercise such right; *provided*, that, as applicable, the Direct Claims Threshold is satisfied. Any undistributed Third-Party Release Settlement Amounts and any undistributed amounts in the Unsecured Claims Reserve that would have otherwise been distributed to holders of Direct Claims that opted out of granting the Third-Party Release shall be paid to the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and applied to obligations owing under the Exit First Lien Facility attributable to the Foris Prepetition Secured Loans that are included in the Exit First Lien Facility.

The Plan Administrator or Disbursing Agent, as applicable, shall make distributions of the Third-Party Release Settlement Amounts to each holder of a Direct Claim who is bound by the Third-Party Release as follows: (a) with respect to holders of Direct Claims who assert General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors, Pro Rata based upon the aggregate amount of such claims timely asserted against the Debtors (such claims measured as of the Petition Date); (b) with respect to holders of Direct Claims who assert Convertible Notes Claims against the Debtors, Pro Rata based upon the aggregate amount of such Convertible Notes Claims asserted against the Debtors (such claims measured as of the Petition Date on the same basis as such Claims are Allowed for voting purposes), and (c) with respect to holders of Direct Claims who are holders of any Interests, Pro Rata based upon outstanding common stock of Amyris (excluding for purposes of such calculation, any outstanding common stock of Amyris held by any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties) (such outstanding common stock of Amyris measured as of the Petition Date).

4. Sale of Consumer Brands Businesses and Other Assets and Allocation of Net Proceeds

The Debtors' Consumer Brands Businesses will be sold during the Chapter 11 Cases in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order, and the Other Assets will be sold in the event of a Sale Toggle. Under the Plan, with the consent of the DIP Lender and the Foris Secured Parties, as applicable, Net Proceeds to which they are otherwise entitled will be re-allocated for the benefit of Holders of Allowed Claims that are not classified and Holders of Allowed Claims classified in Classes 1, 2, 7 and 8, will be used to fund cash payments required to be made under the Plan on or after the Effective Date: (i) to satisfy Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Professional Fees, Allowed Priority Tax Claims and U.S. Trustee Fees; (ii) on account of the treatment of Classes 1, 2, 7 and 8, and (iii) to fund the Estate Claims Settlement Cash Consideration. In addition, with the consent of the DIP Lender and the Foris Secured Parties, as applicable, Net Proceeds to which they are otherwise entitled will be re-allocated to fund the Third-Party Release Settlement Amounts.

5. Unsecured Claims Reserve

The Reorganized Debtors shall establish under the Plan on the Effective Date the Unsecured Claims Reserve that will be composed of the distributable proceeds from the Estate Claims Settlement Consideration to be distributed to the Holders of General Unsecured Claims in accordance with the Plan, after payment of all direct out-of-pocket administrative, personnel, legal costs and expenses of the Estates and/or the Plan Administrator incurred after the Effective Date in determining the Allowed General Unsecured Claims and making distributions from the Unsecured Claims Reserve on account of such Allowed General Unsecured Claims. The mechanics of establishing, implementing and administering the Unsecured Claims Reserve shall be set forth in the Plan and Plan Supplement, including, without limitation, with respect to the distribution of the proceeds of the Estate Claims Settlement Other Consideration to Holders of Allowed Claims in Classes 7 and 8.

6. Administrative Consolidation for Voting and Distribution Purposes Only

On the Effective Date, and solely for voting and administrative purposes to facilitate distributions from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust on account of Class 8 General Unsecured Claims: (a) all General Unsecured Claims shall be deemed merged and treated as liabilities of the Debtors on a consolidated basis; (b) each General Unsecured Claim will be deemed a single Claim and a single obligation of the Debtors; and (c) all General Unsecured Claims based on joint and several liability or a guaranty by a Debtor of the obligations of any other Debtor shall be deemed eliminated and extinguished. For the avoidance of doubt, for the purposes of determining the availability of the right of setoff under section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors shall be treated as separate Entities. Such administrative consolidation is solely for the purpose of facilitating distributions to Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims under this Plan and shall not affect the legal and corporate structures of the Reorganized Debtors or the General Unsecured Claims. Moreover, such administrative consolidation shall not affect any subordination provisions set forth in any agreement relating to any General Unsecured Claim subordinated in accordance with section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, any contractual rights, or any equitable principles.

7. Restructuring Transactions

On or before the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the applicable Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, with the consent of the Foris Secured Parties, shall consummate the Restructuring Transactions and take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate any transaction described in, approved by, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Plan that are consistent with and pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Plan, including: (a) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, amalgamation, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, arrangement, continuance, dissolution, sale, purchase, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Plan and the Plan Supplement and that satisfy the requirements of applicable Law and any other terms to which the applicable Entities may agree; (b) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Plan and the Plan Supplement and having other terms for which the applicable Entities may agree; (c) the execution, delivery, and filing, if applicable, of appropriate certificates or articles of incorporation, formation, reincorporation, merger, consolidation, conversion, amalgamation, arrangement, continuance, or dissolution pursuant to applicable state or provincial Law, including any applicable New Organizational Documents; (d) such other transactions and/or Bankruptcy Court filings that are required to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions, including any sales, mergers, consolidations, restructurings, conversions, dispositions, transfers, formations, organizations, dissolutions, or liquidations; (e) the execution, delivery, and filing of the Exit First Lien Facility Documents, the Amended DSM Contracts, the DSM Plan Promissory Note, the DSM Plan Promissory Note Pledge Agreement, and the Amended Givaudan Contract; and (f) all other actions that the applicable Entities determine to be necessary or appropriate, including making filings or recordings that may be required by applicable Law in connection with the Plan.

The Confirmation Order shall, and shall be deemed to, pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, authorize, among other things, all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Plan.

8. Reorganized Debtors

On the Effective Date, the New Board shall be appointed, and the Reorganized Debtors shall adopt the New Organizational Documents. The Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized to adopt any other agreements, documents, and instruments and to take any other actions contemplated under the Plan as necessary to consummate the Plan. Cash payments to be made pursuant to the Plan will be made by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors. The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors will be entitled to transfer funds between and among themselves as they determine to be necessary or appropriate to enable the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to satisfy their obligations under the Plan. Except as set forth herein, any changes in intercompany account balances resulting from such transfers will be accounted for and settled in accordance with the Debtors' historical intercompany account settlement practices and will not violate the terms of the Plan.

9. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions

The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall fund distributions under the Plan with (a) Net Proceeds as provided for in the Plan, (b) the New Common Stock, (c) proceeds from the Exit First Lien Facility, and (d) Cash on hand.

a. Issuance of New Common Stock

On or prior to the Effective Date, Reorganized Amyris shall take steps to provide that the New Common Stock is issued and/or transferred accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the New Organizational Documents, and applicable Law (including applicable securities Laws). The issuance of the New Common Stock on the Effective Date pursuant to the Plan is authorized without the need for any further corporate action and without any further action by Reorganized Amyris, the Debtors, or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and without any action by the Holders of Claims or Interests or other parties in interest. All of the New Common Stock issued or authorized to be issued pursuant to the Plan shall, pursuant to the Restructuring Transactions, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid, and non-assessable. Any Entity's acceptance of the New Common Stock shall be deemed to have provided its agreement to the New Organizational Documents, as the same may be amended or modified from time to time following the Effective Date. The Holders of New Common Stock may allocate the New Common Stock among their Affiliates as designated by the Holders in their sole discretion.

The issuance of the New Common Stock pursuant to and under the Plan will be conducted in reliance upon one or more exemptions from registration under the Securities Act, which will include the exemption provided in section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code to the fullest extent available.

The issuance of the New Common Stock shall not constitute an invitation or offer to sell, or the solicitation of an invitation or offer to buy, any securities in contravention of any applicable Law in any jurisdiction.

b. Capital Raise - Exit First Lien Facility

On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized to enter into the Exit First Lien Facility on the terms set forth in the Exit First Lien Facility Documents.

To the extent not already approved, Confirmation of the Plan shall be deemed approval of the Exit First Lien Facility and the Exit First Lien Facility Documents, as applicable, and all transactions contemplated thereby, and all actions to be taken, undertakings to be made, and obligations to be incurred by the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors in connection therewith, including the payment of all fees, indemnities, expenses, and other payments provide for therein and authorization of the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors to enter into and execute the Exit First Lien Facility Documents and such other documents as may be required to effectuate the treatment afforded by the Exit First Lien Facility. Execution of the Exit First Lien Facility Documents by the Exit First Lien Facility Agent shall be deemed to bind all Exit First Lien Facility Lenders as if each such Exit First Lien Facility Lender had executed the applicable Exit First Lien Facility Documents with appropriate authorization.

On the Effective Date, all of the Liens and security interests to be granted in accordance with the Exit First Lien Facility Documents, to the extent applicable: (i) shall be deemed to be granted; (ii) shall be legal, binding, automatically perfected, non-avoidable, and enforceable Liens on, and security interests in, the collateral granted thereunder in accordance with the terms of the Exit First Lien Facility Documents shall be senior, first priority, priming liens, on all of the assets of the Reorganized Amyris; (iii) shall be deemed automatically perfected on or prior to the Effective Date, subject only to such Liens and security interests as may be permitted under the respective Exit First Lien Facility Documents; and (iv) shall not be subject to avoidance, recharacterization, or equitable subordination for any purposes whatsoever, shall not be subject to marshalling or any similar doctrine, and shall not constitute preferential transfers, fraudulent transfers, or fraudulent conveyances under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable non-bankruptcy Law.

To the extent applicable, the Reorganized Debtors and the persons and entities granted such Liens and security interests shall be authorized to make all filings and recordings, and to obtain all governmental approvals and consents necessary to establish and perfect such Liens and security interests under the provisions of the applicable state, federal, or other Law that would be applicable in the absence of the Plan and the Confirmation Order (it being understood that perfection shall occur automatically by virtue of the entry of the Confirmation Order and any such filings, recordings, approvals, and consents shall not be required), and will thereafter cooperate to make all other filings and recordings that otherwise would be necessary under applicable Law to give notice of such Liens and security interests to third parties.

The outstanding DIP Facility and/or Foris Prepetition Secured Loans that are amended and restated or rolled-over into indebtedness of Reorganized Amyris as part of the Exit First Lien Facility shall be identified by amount and tranche in the Plan Supplement.

c. Section 1145 Exemption and DTC Matters

The shares of the New Common Stock being issued under the Plan will be issued without registration under the Securities Act or any similar federal, state, or local Law in reliance upon either: (a) section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code (except with respect to an entity that is an "underwriter" as defined in section 1145(b) of the Bankruptcy Code); or (b) including with respect

to an entity that is an "underwriter" as defined in section 1145(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, Regulation D promulgated thereunder, and/or Regulation S under the Securities Act (or another applicable exemption under the Securities Act).

Securities issued in reliance upon section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code (a) are exempt from, among other things, the registration requirements of section 5 of the Securities Act and any other applicable Law requiring registration prior to the offering, issuance, distribution, or sale of Securities, to the maximum extent possible, (b) are not "restricted securities" as defined in Rule 144(a)(3) under the Securities Act, and (c) are freely tradable and transferable by any holder thereof that, at the time of transfer, (i) is not an "affiliate" of the Reorganized Debtors as defined in Rule 144(a)(1) under the Securities Act, (ii) has not been such an "affiliate" within ninety days of such transfer, and (iii) is not an entity that is an "underwriter" (as defined in section 2(a)(11) of the Securities Act). The offering, issuance, distribution, and sale of any securities in accordance section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code shall be made without registration under the Securities Act or any similar federal, state, or local Law in reliance on section 1145(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Any shares of the New Common Stock issued in reliance upon the exemption from registration provided by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, Regulation D promulgated thereunder, and/or Regulation S under the Securities Act will be "restricted securities." Such securities may not be resold, exchanged, assigned, or otherwise transferred except pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act or an available exemption therefrom and other applicable Law and subject to any restrictions, including any transfer restrictions, in the New Organizational Documents. The offering, issuance, distribution, and sale of such securities shall be made without registration under the Securities Act or any similar federal, state, or local Law in reliance on section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, Regulation D promulgated thereunder, and/or Regulation S under the Securities Act.

It is not expected that any shares of the New Common Stock will be eligible for any depository services, including with respect to DTC, on or about the Effective Date. Further, it is not intended that the New Common Stock will be listed on a national securities exchange (or a comparable non-U.S. securities exchange) on or about the Effective Date. Reorganized Amyris will be privately held pursuant to the Plan as provided herein.

Subject to compliance with the Securities Act, Exchange Act and other applicable Law, Parent expects that on the Effective Date that the existing Amyris Equity Interests will be canceled and that the New Common Stock will not be listed or quoted on a national securities exchange or over-the-counter market. As part of the Restructuring Transactions, Parent and/or Reorganized Amyris may, in its sole discretion, use reasonable best efforts: (i) to terminate the effectiveness of the Registration Statements and to remove from registration any securities that remain unsold at the termination of the offering covered by the Registration Statements, (ii) to terminate the registration of the existing common stock of Parent under Section 12 of the Exchange Act and suspend its reporting obligations under Sections 13(a) and 15(d) of the Exchange Act (the "SEC Reporting Suspension") and (iii) to delist Parent's existing common stock, any other Amyris Equity Interests, and the New Common Stock, if applicable, from the OTC Pink Marketplace and any other securities exchange or over-the-counter market. Subject to obtaining the SEC Reporting Suspension, Parent expects that none of Reorganized Amyris or any of its subsidiaries will be

subject to public periodic reporting obligations with the SEC or any other entity following the Restructuring Transactions.

Should the Reorganized Debtors elect, on or after the Effective Date, to reflect any ownership of the New Common Stock issued under the Plan through the facilities of DTC (or another similar depository), the Reorganized Debtors need not provide any further evidence other than the Plan or the Confirmation Order with respect to the treatment of the New Common Stock to be issued under the Plan under applicable securities Laws. DTC (or another similar depository) shall be required to accept and conclusively rely upon the Plan and Confirmation Order in lieu of a legal opinion regarding whether the New Common Stock to be issued under the Plan is exempt from registration and/or eligible for DTC book-entry delivery, settlement, and depository services. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, no Entity (including, for the avoidance of doubt, DTC) may require a legal opinion regarding the validity of any transaction contemplated by the Plan, including, for the avoidance of doubt, whether the New Common Stock to be issued under the Plan is exempt from registration and/or eligible for DTC book-entry delivery, settlement, and depository services.

Notwithstanding any policies, practices, or procedures of DTC, DTC shall cooperate with and take all actions reasonably requested by the Disbursing Agent or the Convertible Notes Trustee to facilitate distributions to Holders of Convertible Notes Claims without requiring that such distributions be characterized as repayments of principal or interest. Neither the Disbursing Agent nor the Convertible Notes Trustee shall be required to provide indemnification or other security to DTC in connection with any distributions to Holders of Convertible Notes Claims through the facilities of DTC.

10. Section 1146 Exemption

To the fullest extent permitted by section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers (whether from a Debtor to a Reorganized Debtor or to any other Person) of property under the Plan or pursuant to (a) the issuance, distribution, transfer, or exchange of any debt, equity Security, or other interest in the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, including the New Common Stock and the Exit First Lien Facility, (b) the Restructuring Transactions, (c) the creation, modification, consolidation, termination, refinancing, and/or recording of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, or the securing of additional indebtedness by such or other means, (d) the making, assignment, or recording of any lease or sublease, (e) the grant of collateral as security for the Reorganized Debtors' obligations under and in connection with the Exit First Lien Facility or (f) the making, delivery, or recording of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with, the Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, assignments, or other instrument of transfer executed in connection with any transaction arising out of, contemplated by, or in any way related to the Plan, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, real estate transfer tax, personal property transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording fee, regulatory filing or recording fee, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment. All filing or recording officers (or any other Person with

authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

11. Corporate Existence

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order, or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated therein, or unless determined by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date to wind-down, dissolve, or liquidate a Debtor, each Debtor shall continue to exist after the Effective Date as a separate corporation, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as the case may be, with all the powers of a corporation, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as the case may be, pursuant to the applicable Law in the jurisdiction in which each applicable Debtor is incorporated or formed and pursuant to the respective certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation documents) in effect prior to the Effective Date, except to the extent such certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation documents) are amended under the Plan or otherwise, in each case, consistent with the Plan, and to the extent such documents are amended in accordance therewith, such documents are deemed to be amended pursuant to the Plan and require no further action or approval (other than any requisite filings, approvals, or consents required under applicable state, provincial, or federal Law). After the Effective Date, the respective certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation documents) of one or more of the Reorganized Debtors may be amended or modified on the terms therein without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules. On or after the Effective Date, without prejudice to the rights of any party to a contract or other agreement with any Reorganized Debtor, each Reorganized Debtor may take such action not inconsistent with the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan Support Agreement or the Plan and as permitted by applicable law and such organizational documents, as the Reorganized Debtors may determine is reasonable and appropriate, including causing any of them to: (i) be merged into another; (ii) be dissolved and liquidated; (iii) change its legal name; (iv) change its state of incorporation; or (v) close a Reorganized Debtor's Chapter 11 Case on the Effective Date or any time thereafter.

12. Vesting of Assets in the Reorganized Debtors

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order, or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated therein, or unless determined by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date to wind-down, dissolve, or liquidate a Debtor on the Effective Date, all property in each Estate, all Causes of Action, and all property of the Estate to revest pursuant to the Plan shall vest in each respective Reorganized Debtor and any entity that may be formed or incorporated by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors before, on or after the Effective Date, free and clear of all Liens, Claims, charges, restrictions or other encumbrances. On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order, each Reorganized Debtor may operate its businesses and may use, acquire, or dispose of property, including transferring any assets to any entities formed or incorporated before, on or after the Effective Date by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, and compromise

or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules.

13. Cancellation of Existing Securities and Agreements

On the Effective Date, except to the extent otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order, or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated therein, and other than as to the DIP Facility Claims and Foris Prepetition Secured Claims rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into the Exit First Lien Facility or New Common Stock of Reorganized Amyris, all notes, instruments, certificates, credit agreements, indentures, and other documents evidencing Claims or Interests shall be cancelled and the obligations of the Debtors thereunder or in any way related thereto shall be deemed satisfied in full, cancelled, released, discharged, and of no force and effect without any need for further action or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or for a Holder to take further action, and the Agents and the Convertible Notes Trustee, as applicable, shall be released from all duties thereunder and shall have no further obligation or liability thereunder except as expressly provided in the Plan. Holders of or parties to such cancelled instruments, Securities, and other documentation will have no rights arising from or relating to such instruments, Securities, and other documentation, or the cancellation thereof, except the rights provided for pursuant to the Plan. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, but subject to any applicable provisions of Article VII of the Plan, to the extent cancelled pursuant to this paragraph, the Debt Documents shall continue in effect solely to the extent necessary to: (a) permit Holders of Claims under Debt Documents to receive their respective Plan Distributions, if any; (b) permit the Disbursing Agent or the Convertible Notes Trustee, as applicable, to make Plan Distributions on account of the Allowed Claims under the Debt Documents; (c) preserve the Convertible Notes Trustee's rights to compensation and indemnification as against Plan Distributions distributable to the Holders of the Convertible Notes Claims, including to permit the Convertible Notes Trustee to maintain, enforce, and exercise its charging liens against such Plan Distributions; (d) preserve any rights of the Agents and Convertible Notes Trustee (solely as to Plan Distributions) thereunder to maintain, exercise, and enforce any applicable rights of indemnity, reimbursement, or contribution, or subrogation or any other claim or entitlement; (e) permit the Convertible Notes Trustee to enforce any obligation owed to the Convertible Notes Trustee under the Plan; and (f) permit each Agent and Convertible Notes Trustee to appear and be heard in the Chapter 11 Cases or in any proceeding in the Bankruptcy Court. Except as provided in the Plan or the Plan Supplement (including <u>Article VII</u> of the Plan) or as may be necessary to effectuate the terms of the Plan, on the Effective Date, the Agents and Trustees, and their respective agents, successors, and assigns, shall be automatically and fully discharged of all of their duties and obligations associated with the Debt Documents, as applicable.

14. Corporate Action

On the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order, all actions contemplated under the Confirmation Order, the Plan and the Plan Supplement shall be deemed authorized and approved in all respects, including: (a) the hiring of a new chief executive officer and the execution of an employment agreement with the new chief executive officer on terms and conditions acceptable to Foris; (b) discharge of the duties of, and the dissolution of, the then-existing board

of directors of Parent and selection of the directors or managers, as applicable, and officers for the Reorganized Debtors, including the appointment of the New Board; (c) the issuance and distribution of the New Common Stock; (d) implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and performance of all actions and transactions contemplated hereby and thereby; (e) all other acts or actions contemplated or reasonably necessary or appropriate to promptly consummate the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by the Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date); (f) adoption, execution, delivery, and/or filing of the New Organizational Documents; (g) the rejection, assumption, or assumption and assignment, as applicable, of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (h) entry into the Exit First Lien Facility and the execution, delivery, and filing of the Exit First Lien Facility Documents; (i) entry into the Amended DSM Contracts, the DSM Plan Promissory Note, and DSM Plan Promissory Note Pledge Agreement; (j) execution of the Amended Givaudan Contract; (k) the execution of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement and the Unsecured Claims Reserve; and (l) all other acts or actions contemplated or reasonably necessary or appropriate to promptly consummate the Restructuring Transactions (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date).

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, all matters provided for in the Plan and the Plan Supplement involving the corporate structure of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, and any corporate, partnership, limited liability company, or other governance action required by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, in connection with the Plan and the Plan Supplement shall be deemed to have occurred and shall be in effect, without any requirement of further action by the equity holders, members, directors, managers, or officers of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable.

On or, as applicable, prior to the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, the appropriate officers of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall be authorized and, as applicable, directed to issue, execute, and deliver the agreements, documents, Securities, and instruments contemplated under the Plan and the Plan Supplement (or necessary or desirable to effect the transactions contemplated under the Plan) in the name of and on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors, including the New Common Stock, the Exit First Lien Facility Documents, the New Organizational Documents, the Amended DSM Contracts, the DSM Plan Promissory Note, the DSM Plan Promissory Note Pledge Agreement, the Amended Givaudan Contract, any other Definitive Documents, and any and all other agreements, documents, Securities, and instruments relating to the foregoing. The authorizations and approvals contemplated by Article IV.N. of the Plan shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under non bankruptcy Law.

15. New Organizational Documents

On or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Plan Supplement and subject to local Law requirements, the New Organizational Documents (which shall be consistent with the Plan and the Plan Supplement) shall be automatically adopted or amended as may be necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated by the Plan. To the extent required under the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or applicable non bankruptcy Law, each of the Reorganized Debtors will file its New Organizational Documents with the applicable Secretaries of State and/or other applicable authorities in its respective state or country of organization if and to the extent required in accordance with the

applicable Law of the respective state or country of organization. The New Organizational Documents will (a) authorize the issuance of the New Common Stock and (b) prohibit the issuance of non-voting equity Securities to the extent required under section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code.

After the Effective Date, each Reorganized Debtor may amend and restate its respective New Organizational Documents as permitted by Laws of the respective states, provinces, or countries of incorporation and the New Organizational Documents.

On the Effective Date, Reorganized Amyris shall enter into and deliver the New Stockholders Agreement with respect to each Holder of New Common Stock, which shall become effective and binding in accordance with their terms and conditions upon the parties thereto without further notice to or order of the Bankruptcy Court, act, or action under applicable Law, regulation, order, or rule or the vote, consent, authorization, or approval of an Entity (other than the relevant consents required by any Definitive Document). Holders of New Common Stock shall be deemed to have executed the New Stockholders Agreement and be parties thereto, without the need to deliver signature pages thereto.

16. Managers and Officers of the Reorganized Debtors

As of the Effective Date, the members for the New Board shall be appointed. The initial members of the New Board of Reorganized Amyris will be identified in the Plan Supplement, to the extent known at the time of filing. Each such member and officer of the Reorganized Debtors (including the new chief executive officer) shall serve from and after the Effective Date pursuant to the terms of any applicable employment agreements and other constituent documents of the Reorganized Debtors, including the New Organizational Documents.

17. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions

On and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, and their respective officers, directors, members, or managers (or other relevant governing body), are authorized to and may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, Securities, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Exit First Lien Facility entered into, and the Securities issued pursuant to the Plan in the name of and on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors, without the need for any approvals, authorization, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Plan or the Plan Supplement.

18. Management Incentive Plan

A management incentive plan may be established and grants may be made from time to time to employees, officers, and directors of the Reorganized Debtors at the discretion of the New Board effective as of the Effective Date. The terms and conditions (including, without limitation, with respect to participants, allocation, timing, and the form and structure of the equity-linked awards) shall be determined at the discretion of the New Board after the Effective Date.

19. Preservation of Causes of Action

In accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, each Reorganized Debtor or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as applicable, shall retain and may enforce all rights to commence and pursue, as appropriate, any and all Causes of Action of the Debtors, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, including any actions specifically enumerated in the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, and the Reorganized Debtors' rights to commence, prosecute, or settle such retained Causes of Action shall be preserved notwithstanding the occurrence of the Effective Date or any other provision of the Plan to the contrary, other than the Avoidance Actions or any other Causes of Action released by the Debtors pursuant to the releases and exculpations contained in the Plan, including in Article IX. of the Plan, which shall be deemed released and waived by the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors as of the Effective Date.

The Reorganized Debtors or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as applicable, may pursue such retained Causes of Action, as appropriate. No Entity may rely on the absence of a specific reference in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement to any retained Cause of Action against it as any indication that the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as applicable, will not pursue any and all available retained Causes of Action against it. The Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust expressly reserve all rights to prosecute any and all retained Causes of Action against any Entity (other than the Causes of Action and Direct Claims released under the Plan and subject to the exculpations contained in the Plan). Unless any Causes of Action or Direct Claims against an Entity are expressly waived, relinquished, exculpated, released, compromised, or settled in the Plan or a Final Order (and for the avoidance of doubt, any Causes of Action on the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action shall not be expressly relinquished, exculpated, released, compromised, or settled in the Plan), the Reorganized Debtors or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as applicable, expressly reserve all retained Causes of Action for later adjudication and, therefore, no preclusion doctrine, including the doctrines of res judicata, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim preclusion, estoppel (judicial, equitable, or otherwise), or laches, shall apply to such retained Causes of Action upon, after, or as a consequence of the Confirmation or Consummation.

The Reorganized Debtors and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as applicable, reserve and shall retain such retained Causes of Action notwithstanding the rejection or repudiation of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease during the Chapter 11 Cases or pursuant to the Plan. In accordance with section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, any retained Causes of Action against any Entity shall vest in the Reorganized Debtors or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as applicable. The applicable Reorganized Debtors or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, through their authorized agents or representatives, shall retain and may exclusively enforce any and all such retained Causes of Action. The Reorganized Debtors or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, as applicable, shall have the exclusive right, authority, and discretion to determine and to initiate, file, prosecute, enforce, abandon, settle, compromise, release, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any such retained Causes of Action and to decline to do any of the foregoing without the consent or approval of any third party or further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court except as otherwise released in this Plan.

20. Sale Toggle

At the election of the DIP Lenders and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, which may be made in their sole discretion at any time prior to the Confirmation Date, the Debtors shall close a sale of the Other Assets pursuant to the Other Assets Bidding Procedures with the consideration for sale of the Other Assets to be distributed, as part of the Net Proceeds, as provided for in the Plan. The sale of the Other Assets will be conducted in accordance with the Other Assets Bidding Procedures, with the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders providing an Other Assets Stalking Horse Credit Bid.

21. Convertible Notes Trustee Expenses

On the Effective Date, subject to the occurrence of the Ad Hoc Group Acceptance Event and subject to the Administrative Claims Budget, without any further notice to, or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall distribute Cash to the Convertible Notes Trustee in an amount equal to the Convertible Notes Trustee Fees and Expenses without a reduction to recoveries to Holders of the Convertible Notes Claims.

C. Excluded Party Litigation Trust

1. Creation and Governance of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust

Unless otherwise determined pursuant to the terms of the Plan, on the Effective Date, whether or not the Debtors have executed a D&O Insurance Settlement, the Debtors shall transfer, or cause to be transferred, to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust all of their rights, title, and interest in the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets, and the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall execute the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement and take all steps necessary to establish the Excluded Party Litigation Trust in accordance with the Plan and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement. Such transfers shall be exempt from any stamp, real estate transfer, mortgage reporting, sales, use, or other similar tax. The Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall be governed by the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement and administered by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee.

To effectively investigate, defend or pursue Causes of Action, the Debtors, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, and the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee and all counsel thereto, must be able to exchange information with each other on a confidential basis and cooperate in common interest efforts without waiving any applicable privilege. Sharing such information shall not waive or limit any applicable privilege related to such information. To the extent necessary to the performance of the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee's duties and responsibilities, and subject to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall share with the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee communications or documents that are subject to the attorney-client privilege, work product protection, or other applicable privilege; the sharing of such information shall not operate as a waiver of any applicable privileges. The parties shall agree on how to document the sharing of the attorney-client privilege such that the privilege is preserved, and in the absence of an agreement the Bankruptcy Court shall decide as set forth in the Confirmation Order or any other order(s).

2. Purpose of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust

The Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall be established for the purpose of liquidating the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets, and distributing the proceeds of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in accordance with the terms of the Plan and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement. The Excluded Party Litigation Trust is intended to qualify as a liquidating trust pursuant to Treasury Regulations section 301.7701-4(d), with no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business, except to the extent reasonably necessary and consistent with, the purpose of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.

3. Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement and Funding the Excluded Party Litigation Trust

The Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement generally will provide for, among other things: (a) the payment of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Expenses; (b) the retention of counsel, accountants, financial advisors, or other professionals and the payment of their reasonable compensation; (c) the investment of Cash by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee within certain limitations, including those specified in the Plan and Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement; and (d) the orderly liquidation of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets.

The Excluded Party Litigation Trust Expenses shall be paid from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets in accordance with the Plan and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement. The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, on behalf of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, may employ, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, professionals to assist in carrying out its duties hereunder and may compensate and reimburse the reasonable expenses of these professionals without further order of the Bankruptcy Court from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets in accordance with the Plan and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement.

4. [Valuation of Assets

As soon as reasonably practicable following the establishment of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall determine the value of the assets transferred to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, based on the good faith determination of the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, and the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall apprise, in writing, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries of such valuation, from time to time as relevant for tax reporting purposes. The valuation shall be used consistently by all parties (including, without limitation, the Debtors, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries) for all applicable U.S. federal, state, and local income tax purposes.

In connection with the preparation of the valuation contemplated by the Plan and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall be entitled to retain such professionals and advisors as the Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall determine to be appropriate or necessary, and the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall take such other actions in connection therewith as it determines to be appropriate or necessary. The Excluded Party

Litigation Trust shall bear all of the reasonable costs and expenses incurred in connection with determining such value, including the fees and expenses of any professionals retained in connection therewith.]

5. Excluded Party Litigation Trustee

The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall be appointed on the Effective Date. The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall be a professional person or a financial institution having trust powers with experience administering other creditor trusts, and unless the Creditors' Committee joins the Plan Support Agreement, shall be selected by the Debtors' Independent Director, M. Freddie Reiss, and shall be reasonably acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Parties.

6. Excluded Party Litigation Trust Interests

Excluded Party Litigation Trust Interests shall be passive and shall not have voting, consent, or other shareholder like control rights with respect to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust. The Excluded Party Litigation Trust Interests shall be uncertificated and shall be reflected only on the records of the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee. The Excluded Party Litigation Trust Interests shall be non-transferable other than if transferred by will, intestate succession, or otherwise by operation of Law.

7. Cooperation of the Reorganized Debtors

Subject to Article V.A. of the Plan, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement shall provide for the Reorganized Debtors' records and information relating to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets or copies thereof to be, to the extent reasonably practicable, transferred to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, including electronic records or documents, to the extent (a) necessary to liquidate the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets and (b) consistent with applicable Law, but shall further provide that any records or information so shared shall continue to be protected by the attorney-client, work product, or common interest privileges. The transfer of such records and documents to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall not waive any applicable privileges (or similar protections) to which such documents, records, information, and work product may have been subject before such transfer to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement, and subject to Article V.A. of the Plan, the Reorganized Debtors, upon reasonable notice, shall reasonably cooperate with the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee in the administration of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, including by providing reasonable access to pertinent documents, including books and records, to the extent the Reorganized Debtors have such information and/or documents, to the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee sufficient to enable the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee to perform its duties hereunder. The Reorganized Debtors shall reasonably cooperate with the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee in the administration of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, including by providing reasonable access to documents and current officers and directors with respect to contesting, settling, compromising, reconciling, and objecting to General Unsecured Claims; provided that, in each case, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust agrees upon request to reimburse reasonable out-of-pocket expenses for preservation of

documents, copying, or similar expenses. The collection, review, and preservation of documents for any investigation or litigation by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall be at the expense of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.

8. [United States Federal Income Tax Treatment of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust

For all United States federal income tax purposes, all parties shall treat the transfer of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust for the benefit of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, whether their Claims are Allowed on or after the Effective Date, including any amounts or other assets subsequently transferred to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust (but only at such time as actually transferred) as (a) a transfer of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets (subject to any obligations relating to such Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets) to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries and, to the extent the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets are allocable to disputed Direct Class 5 Claims that are the responsibility of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust to resolve, to the LT Disputed Claims Reserve, followed by (b) the transfer by the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets (other than the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets allocable to the LT Disputed Claims Reserve) in exchange for the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Interests. Accordingly, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries shall be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as the grantors and owners of their respective share of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets (other than such Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets as are allocable to the LT Disputed Claims Reserve). The foregoing treatment shall also apply, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, for applicable U.S. state and local income tax purposes.

Subject to contrary definitive guidance from the IRS (as determined by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee in its reasonable discretion) (including the receipt by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee of a private letter ruling if the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee so requests, or the receipt of an adverse determination by the IRS upon audit if not contested by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee) or a court of competent jurisdiction, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee may (a) timely elect to treat the LT Disputed Claims Reserve as a “disputed ownership fund” governed by Treasury Regulation section 1.468B-9 and (b) to the extent permitted by applicable Law, report consistently with the foregoing for applicable U.S. state and local income tax purposes. All parties (including, without limitation, the Debtors, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries) shall report for U.S. federal and applicable U.S. state and local income tax purposes consistently with the foregoing.

9. Withholding

The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee may deduct and withhold and pay to the appropriate taxing authority all amounts required to be deducted or withheld pursuant to the Tax Code or any provision of any state, local, or non-U.S. tax Law with respect to any Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, including with respect to any payment or distribution to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries, any amounts received by, collections of, or earnings of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust and any proceeds from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets.

Notwithstanding the above, each Holder of an Allowed Claim that is to receive a distribution under the Plan shall have the sole and exclusive responsibility for the satisfaction and payment of any taxes imposed on such Holder by any governmental authority, including income, withholding and other tax obligations, on account of such distribution or with respect to its ownership of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Interests. All such amounts deducted or withheld and timely paid to the appropriate taxing authority shall be treated as amounts distributed to such Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries for all purposes of this Agreement, to the extent permitted by applicable Law. The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall be authorized to collect such tax information from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries (including social security numbers or other tax identification numbers) as it, in its sole discretion, deems necessary to effectuate the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement and to determine whether any deduction or withholding applies with respect to a payment to such Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiary and the amount of such deduction or withholding.

As a condition to receiving, or being entitled to receive, distributions under the Plan or from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, all Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries may be required to identify themselves to the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee and provide tax information and the specifics of their holdings, to the extent requested by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, including an IRS Form W-9 or, in the case of Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries that are not U.S. persons for U.S. federal income tax purposes, certification of foreign status on an applicable IRS Form W-8, including all applicable supporting documents. This identification requirement may, in certain cases, extend to Holders who hold their securities in street name. The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee may refuse to make a distribution to any Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiary that fails to furnish such information in a timely fashion, until (at a minimum) such information is delivered; provided, however, that upon the delivery of such information by a Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiary, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall make such distribution to which the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiary is entitled, without interest; provided, further, that if the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee fails to withhold in respect of amounts received or distributable with respect to any such Holder and the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee is later held liable for the amount of such withholding, such Holder shall reimburse the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee for such liability. If a Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiary fails to comply with such a request for tax information within ninety days, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee may file a document with the Bankruptcy Court that will provide twenty one days' notice before such distribution may be deemed an Unclaimed Distribution, and shall not be entitled to any subsequent distributions. In the event that the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee elects to make distributions through an intermediary (such as DTC), the party who would be the withholding agent with respect to distributions to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiary under U.S. federal income tax principles shall be responsible for withholding tax compliance with respect to any such distribution, based on instructions on the character of the income from the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee.

10. Dissolution of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust

The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall be discharged or dissolved, as the case may be, at such time as (a) the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee determines that all Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets have been liquidated or

otherwise disposed of, or the liquidation or other disposition of any remaining Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets is not likely to yield sufficient additional proceeds to justify further actions with respect to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets and (b) all distributions of Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets required to be made by the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee have been made[, but in no event shall the Excluded Party Litigation Trust be dissolved later than five years from the Effective Date unless the Bankruptcy Court, upon motion made within the six-month period before such fifth anniversary (and, in the event of further extension, within the six-month period before the end of the preceding extension), determines that a fixed-period extension (not to exceed three years, together with any prior extensions, without a favorable letter ruling from the IRS or based on advice or an opinion of counsel satisfactory to Excluded Party Litigation Trustee that any further extension would not adversely affect the status of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust as a liquidating trust for U.S. federal income tax purposes) is necessary to facilitate or complete the recovery on, and liquidation of, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets].

Upon dissolution of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, any remaining Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets shall be distributed to all Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries in accordance with the Plan and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement as appropriate; provided, however, that if the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee reasonably determines that such remaining Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets are insufficient to render a further distribution practicable, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee may (i) reserve any amount necessary to dissolve the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, (ii) donate any balance to a charitable organization (A) described in section 501(c)(3) of the Tax Code, (B) exempt from U.S. federal income tax under section 501(a) of the Tax Code, (C) not a "private foundation" as defined in section 509(a) of the Tax Code, and (D) that is unrelated to the Debtors, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, and any insider of the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, and (iii) dissolve the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.

11. [Tax Reporting

The Excluded Party Litigation Trust has been structured to qualify as a "liquidating trust" under section 301.7701-4 of the Treasury Regulations (other than with respect to the LT Disputed Claims Reserve), with the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries treated as the grantors and owners of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust. The "taxable year" of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall be the "calendar year" as such terms are defined in section 441 of the Tax Code. The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall file tax returns for the Excluded Party Litigation Trust treating the Excluded Party Litigation Trust as a grantor trust pursuant to Treasury Regulations section 1.671-4(a) to the extent permitted by applicable Law, subject to the treatment of the LT Disputed Claims Reserve. The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall also annually send or make available to each Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiary of record, in accordance with applicable Law, a separate statement setting forth such holder's share of items of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit (including the receipts and expenditures of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust) as relevant for U.S. federal income tax purposes and will instruct all such Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries to use such information in preparing their U.S. federal income tax returns (including, for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to withholding tax) or to forward the appropriate information to such Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiary's underlying beneficial holders with instructions to utilize such information in preparing their U.S. federal income tax returns; provided that if the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee elects to make

distributions through an intermediary (such as DTC), it shall provide such statement to such intermediaries for them to provide to such Excluded Party Litigation Trust Beneficiaries.]

The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee also shall file (or cause to be filed) any other statements, returns, or disclosures relating to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust that are required by any Governmental Unit.

The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall be responsible for payment, out of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets, of any taxes imposed on the Excluded Party Litigation Trust or the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets, including the LT Disputed Claims Reserve. In the event, and to the extent, any Cash retained on account of a Disputed Claim in the LT Disputed Claims Reserve is insufficient to pay the portion of any such taxes attributable to the taxable income arising from the assets allocable to, or retained on account of, such Disputed Claims, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee may, in its discretion, (a) sell any non-Cash assets relating to such Claim (including any assets distributable as a result of disallowance of such Claim) to pay such taxes or (b) reimburse the Excluded Party Litigation Trust for the payment of such taxes from any subsequent Cash amounts allocable to, or retained on account of, such taxes from any subsequent Cash amounts allocable to, or retained on account of, such Disputed Claim (including any Cash distributable as a result of disallowance of such Claims).

The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee may request an expedited determination of taxes of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, including the LT Disputed Claims Reserve, under section 505(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, for all tax returns filed for, or on behalf of, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust for all taxable periods through the dissolution of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.

12. Transferred Privileges

Subject to Article V.A of the Plan in all events, in respect of privileges (if any) transferred to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust under the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement (the "Transferred Privileges"), the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement shall contain terms substantially reflecting the following: subject to Article V.A of the Plan, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust may not waive any Transferred Privileges in respect of records, documents, or information related to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets without first providing to the Reorganized Debtors reasonable advance written notice and an opportunity to protect their respective rights with respect to any subsequent disclosure and the terms of any protective order, confidentiality stipulation, or similar agreement relating to such disclosure. The Reorganized Debtors may not make disclosure in a manner that could effectuate a waiver of any Transferred Privileges in respect of records, documents, or information related to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets without first providing to the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee reasonable advance written notice (in no event less than five Business Days) and an opportunity to protect the Excluded Party Litigation Trust's rights with respect to any subsequent disclosure and the terms of any protective order, confidentiality stipulation, or similar agreement relating to such disclosure. If the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee or the Reorganized Debtors object to an action proposed to be taken by the other with regard to records, documents, or information related to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets that are covered by the Transferred Privilege (or a disclosure that would result in a waiver), the parties shall be permitted to raise the issue promptly with the

Bankruptcy Court. The party providing advance written notice may take its proposed action unless the Bankruptcy Court determines that (a) such action would cause material adverse harm to the other party, or (b) the harm to the objecting party would substantially outweigh the benefit to the party seeking to take the proposed action. The objecting party shall bear the burden of proof. Each of the parties shall bear its own costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred in connection with such dispute.

D. Treatment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

1. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

On the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided herein, all Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases not otherwise assumed or rejected will be deemed rejected by the applicable Reorganized Debtor in accordance with the provisions and requirements of sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than those that: (a) are identified on the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (b) have previously expired or terminated pursuant to their own terms or agreement of the parties thereto; (c) have been previously assumed or rejected by the Debtors pursuant to a Final Order; or (d) are, as of the Effective Date, the subject of (i) a motion to assume that is pending or (ii) an order of the Bankruptcy Court that is not yet a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases as set forth in the Plan, or the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases or the Schedule of Proposed Cure Amounts, pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code. Except as otherwise specifically set forth herein, assumptions or rejections of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Plan are effective as of the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the effective date of the rejection of any such Unexpired Lease shall be the later of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date upon which the Debtors notify the landlord in writing (e-mail being sufficient) that they have surrendered the premises to the landlord and returned the keys, key codes, or security codes, as applicable. Each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to the Plan or by Bankruptcy Court order but not assigned to a third party before the Effective Date shall revest in and be fully enforceable by the applicable contracting Reorganized Debtor in accordance with its terms, including in accordance with any amendments executed by the Debtors and the counterparties to the applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease during these Chapter 11 Cases and effective upon assumption by the Debtors, except as such terms may have been modified by the provisions of the Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption. Any motions to assume Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Confirmation Date shall be subject to approval by a Final Order on or after the Confirmation Date in accordance with any applicable terms herein, unless otherwise settled by the applicable Debtors and counterparties.

Except as otherwise provided herein or agreed to by the Debtors and the applicable counterparty, each assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall include all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements related thereto, and

all rights related thereto, if any, including all easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal, and any other interests. Modifications, amendments, supplements, and restatements to prepetition Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that have been executed by the Debtors during the Chapter 11 Cases shall not be deemed to alter the prepetition nature of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or the validity, priority, or amount of any Claims that may arise in connection therewith.

To the maximum extent permitted by Law, the transactions contemplated by the Plan shall not constitute a "change of control" or "assignment" (or terms with similar effect) under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to the Plan, or any other transaction, event, or matter that would (A) result in a violation, breach or default under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, (B) increase, accelerate or otherwise alter any obligations, rights or liabilities of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or (C) result in the creation or imposition of a Lien upon any property or asset of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors pursuant to the applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. Any consent or advance notice required under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall be deemed satisfied by Confirmation.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, after the Confirmation Date, an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Schedule of Assumed Contracts and Unexpired Leases as of the Confirmation Date may not be assumed by the applicable Debtor(s) unless the applicable lessor or contract counterparty has (x) consented to such assumption, (y) objected to the rejection of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the grounds that such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease should not be rejected and should instead be assumed (and such objection remains outstanding), or (z), in the case of Unexpired Leases, consented to an extension of the time period in which the applicable Debtor(s) must assume or reject such Unexpired Lease pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code (as extended with the applicable lessor's consent, the "Deferred Deadline"), in which case for purposes of clause (z) the applicable Debtor(s) shall have until the Deferred Deadline to assume such Unexpired Lease, subject to the applicable lessor's right to object to such assumption, or such Unexpired Lease shall be deemed rejected. For any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to this paragraph, all Cure amounts shall be paid on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, unless subject to a dispute with respect to Cure cost, such dispute shall be addressed in accordance with Article VI.D of the Plan.

To the extent any provision of the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules require the Debtors to assume or reject an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease by a deadline, including section 365(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, such requirement shall be satisfied if the Debtors make an election, either through the Filing of a motion or identification in the Plan Supplement, to assume or reject such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease prior to the applicable deadline, regardless of whether or not the Bankruptcy Court has actually ruled on such proposed assumption or rejection prior to such deadline.

2. Indemnification Obligations

All indemnification provisions, consistent with applicable Law, in place as of the Effective Date (whether in the bylaws, certificates of incorporation or formation, limited liability company

agreements, other organizational documents, board resolutions, indemnification agreements, employment contracts, or otherwise) for current directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors, as applicable, other than with respect to any Excluded Party, shall be Reinstated and remain intact, irrevocable, and shall survive the effectiveness of the Plan on the same terms that existed prior to the Effective Date; provided that nothing herein shall expand any of the Debtors' indemnification obligations in place as of the Petition Date.

Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, the Reorganized Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all of the Debtors' D&O Liability Insurance Policies pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code effective as of the Effective Date. Entry of the Confirmation Order will constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the Reorganized Debtors' foregoing assumption of each of the unexpired D&O Liability Insurance Policies. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Plan, Confirmation of the Plan shall not discharge, impair, or otherwise modify any indemnity obligations assumed by the foregoing assumption of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies, and each such indemnity obligation will be deemed and treated as an Executory Contract that has been assumed by the Debtors under the Plan as to which no Proof of Claim need be Filed.

In addition, after the Effective Date, none of the Reorganized Debtors shall terminate or otherwise reduce the coverage under any D&O Liability Insurance Policies in effect on or after the Petition Date, with respect to conduct occurring prior thereto, and all directors, managers, and officers of the Debtors who served in such capacity at any time prior to the Effective Date shall be entitled to the full benefits of any such policy for the full term of such policy, to the extent set forth therein, regardless of whether such directors, managers, and officers remain in such positions after the Effective Date.

3. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute a Bankruptcy Court Order approving the rejections, if any, of any Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases on the Schedule of Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. Any objection to the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease under the Plan must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before fourteen days after the service of notice of rejection on the affected counterparty. Unless otherwise provided by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, all Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within thirty days after the later of (a) the date of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection and (b) the effective date of such rejection. **Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within such time will be automatically disallowed, forever barred from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, the Estates, the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, or their property without the need for any objection by the Reorganized Debtors or further notice to, or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and any Claim arising out of the rejection of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall be deemed fully satisfied, released, and**

discharged, notwithstanding anything in the Proof of Claim to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, unless otherwise agreed, any property remaining on the premises subject to a rejected Unexpired Lease shall be deemed abandoned by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, as of the effective date of the rejection, and the counterparty to such Unexpired Lease shall be authorized to (i) use or dispose of any property left on the premises in its sole and absolute discretion without notice or liability to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, or any third party, and (ii) shall be authorized to assert a Claim for any and all damages arising from the abandonment of such property by filing a Claim in accordance with Article VI.C of the Plan.

4. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

On the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall, in accordance with the Schedule of Proposed Cure Amounts, pay all Cure costs relating to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are being assumed under the Plan. Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing by the parties to the applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, all objections to any Cures set forth in the Schedule of Proposed Cure Amounts must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before [___] days after the service of the Schedule of Proposed Cure Amounts on affected counterparties. Any such request that is not timely Filed shall be disallowed and forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, without the need for any objection by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors or any other party in interest or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Any Cure costs shall be deemed fully satisfied, released, and discharged upon payment by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors of the applicable Cure costs; *provided*, *however*, that nothing herein shall prevent the Reorganized Debtors from paying any Cure costs despite the failure of the relevant counterparty to file such request for payment of such Cure costs. The Reorganized Debtors also may settle any disputes related to Cure costs without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. In addition, any objection to the assumption of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease under the Plan must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before [___] days after the service of notice of assumption on affected counterparties. Any such objection will be scheduled to be heard by the Bankruptcy Court at the Confirmation Hearing or at the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors', as applicable, first scheduled omnibus hearing for which such objection is timely Filed, unless otherwise agreed to by the parties or ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. Any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to timely object to the proposed assumption or assumption and assignment, as applicable, of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed to have consented to such assumption or assumption and assignment.

If there is any dispute regarding any Cure costs, the ability of the Reorganized Debtors or any assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other matter pertaining to assumption or assumption and assignment, then payment of any Cure costs shall occur as soon as reasonably practicable after (a) entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute, approving such assumption (and, if applicable, assignment) or (b) as may be agreed upon by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and the counterparty to the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

If the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Allowed Cure cost with respect to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is greater than the amount set forth in the Schedule of Proposed Cure Amounts (such greater amount, the "Court-Ordered Cure Cost"), the Debtors shall have the right to (a) pay the Court Ordered Cure Cost as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter and assume such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease in accordance with the terms herein or (b) add such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to the Schedule of Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, in which case such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed rejected on the date of entry of the Court-Ordered Cure Cost and in the case of an Unexpired Lease, the Debtors shall, pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, immediately surrender the related premises to the lessor unless otherwise agreed with the applicable lessor, subject to the applicable counterparty's right to object to such rejection; *provided* that, after the deadline to assume an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease set forth in section 365(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease may only be added to the Schedule of Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases if (i) the applicable counterparty consents to such rejection, (ii) the applicable counterparty objected to the assumption or Cure of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the grounds that such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease should not be assumed and should instead be rejected, including alleging an incurable default (and such objection remains outstanding), or (iii) the Court-Ordered Cure Cost is greater than the amount set forth in the Schedule of Proposed Cure Amounts, as set forth at the beginning of this paragraph. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Reorganized Debtors and the applicable counterparty shall be entitled to the full benefits of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (including without limitation, any license thereunder) pending the resolution of any Cure dispute.

Assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any Cures, Claims, or defaults, whether monetary or nonmonetary, including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or any bankruptcy related defaults, arising at any time prior to the effective date of assumption, upon the payment of all applicable Cures. **Any and all Proofs of Claim based upon Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases that have been assumed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including pursuant to the Confirmation Order, shall be deemed disallowed and expunged as of the later of (i) the date of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such assumption, (ii) the effective date of such assumption, or (iii) the Effective Date without the need for any objection thereto or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court; provided, however, that nothing herein shall affect the allowance of Claims or any Cure agreed to by the Debtors in any written agreement amending or modifying any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease prior to assumption pursuant to the Plan or otherwise.**

5. Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

Rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall not constitute a termination of preexisting obligations owed to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, under such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

6. Insurance Policies

Each of the Debtors' insurance policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, are treated as Executory Contracts under the Plan. Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, on the Effective Date, (a) the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all insurance policies and any agreements, documents, and instruments relating to coverage of all insured Claims and (b) such insurance policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto shall revest in the Reorganized Debtors.

7. Reservation of Rights

Nothing contained in the Plan or the Plan Supplement shall constitute an admission by the Debtors or any other party that any contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that any Reorganized Debtor has any liability thereunder. If there is a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall have forty-five days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter their treatment of such contract or lease.

8. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date

In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. Provisions Concerning Distributions

1. Distributions on Account of Claims or Interests Allowed as of the Effective Date

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date (or, if a Claim is not an Allowed Claim on the Effective Date, on the date that such Claim becomes an Allowed Claim, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter), each Holder of an Allowed Claim shall receive the full amount of the distributions that the Plan provides for Allowed Claims in the applicable Class. In the event that any payment or act under the Plan is required to be made or performed on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment or the performance of such act may be completed on the next succeeding Business Day, but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date. If and to the extent that there are Disputed Claims, distributions on account of any such Disputed Claims shall be made pursuant to the provisions set forth in Article VIII of the Plan. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, Holders of Claims shall not be entitled to interest, dividends, or accruals on the distributions provided for in the Plan, regardless of whether such distributions are delivered on or at any time after the Effective Date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) Allowed Administrative Claims with respect to liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of business during the Chapter 11 Cases or assumed by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date shall be paid or performed in the ordinary course of business in accordance with the terms and conditions of any controlling agreements, course of dealing, course of business, or industry practice and (b) Allowed Priority Tax Claims shall be paid in accordance with Article II.D of the Plan. To the extent any Allowed Priority Tax Claim is not due and owing on the Effective Date, such Claim shall be paid in full in Cash in

accordance with the terms of any agreement between the Debtors and the Holder of such Claim or as may be due and payable under applicable non bankruptcy Law or in the ordinary course of business. Thereafter, a Distribution Date shall occur no less frequently than once in every 180-day period, as necessary, in the discretion of the Reorganized Debtors. The timing of distribution(s) to Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall be determined by the Plan Administrator in its sole discretion.

2. Disbursing Agent

Except as otherwise set forth in Article VII.B of the Plan or the Plan Supplement, all distributions under the Plan shall be made by the applicable Disbursing Agent. The Disbursing Agent shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of its duties.

3. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent

The Disbursing Agent shall, among other things, implement, administer, and make distributions on account of Allowed Claims, including:

- Making distributions as provided for in the Plan on account of unclassified Allowed Claims and on account of Allowed Claims in Classes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 to the extent applicable.

- Making distributions of the Estate Claims Settlement Amount to Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 7 and Class 8;

- Making distributions of the Third-Party Settlement Amount to Holders of Claims and Interests who are bound by the Third-Party Settlement Agreement; and

- Making all other distributions from the Unsecured Claims Reserve as provided for in the Plan.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, distributions to the Holders of Convertible Notes Claims may be made to or at the direction of the Convertible Notes Trustee, which may act as Disbursing Agent (or direct the Disbursing Agent) for distributions to the Holders of Convertible Notes Claims in accordance with the Plan and the Convertible Notes Documents. The Convertible Notes Trustee may transfer or direct the transfer of such distributions directly through the facilities of DTC (whether by means of book-entry exchange, free delivery or otherwise) and will be entitled to recognize and deal for all purposes under the Plan with the Holders of the Convertible Notes Claims to the extent consistent with the customary practices of DTC; provided, that, under no circumstances will the Convertible Notes Trustee be responsible for making or required to make any distribution under the Plan to Holders of Convertible Notes Claims if such distribution is not eligible to be distributed through the facilities of DTC. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, such distributions shall be subject in all respects to any rights of the Convertible Notes Trustee to assert charging liens against such distributions.

4. Powers of the Disbursing Agent

The Disbursing Agent shall be empowered to: (a) effect all actions and execute all agreements, instruments, and other documents necessary to perform its duties under the Plan; (b) make all distributions contemplated hereby; (c) employ professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities; and (d) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Disbursing Agent by order of the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to the Plan, or as deemed by the Disbursing Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions of the Plan.

a. Expenses Incurred On or After the Effective Date

Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the amount of any reasonable fees and expenses incurred by the Disbursing Agent on or after the Effective Date (including taxes), and any reasonable compensation and expense reimbursement Claims (including reasonable attorney fees and expenses), made by the Disbursing Agent shall be paid in Cash by the Reorganized Debtors, Plan Administrator, or the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, as applicable.

5. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions

a. Record Date for Distribution

On the Distribution Record Date, the Claims Register shall be closed and any party responsible for making distributions is and shall be authorized and entitled to recognize only those record Holders listed on the Claims Register as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date. Unless otherwise provided in a Final Order from the Bankruptcy Court, if a Claim, other than one based on a Security that is traded on a recognized securities exchange, is transferred twenty or fewer days before the Distribution Record Date, the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to the transferee only to the extent practical and, in any event, only if the relevant transfer form contains an unconditional and explicit certification and waiver of any objection to the transfer by the transferor.

b. Delivery of Distributions in General

Except as otherwise provided herein or in the Plan Supplement, the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions, including to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests, as applicable, as of the Distribution Record Date at the address for each such Persons as indicated on the Debtors' records as of the date of any such distribution; provided that the manner of such distributions shall be determined at the discretion of the Reorganized Debtors or the Disbursing Agent, as applicable.

c. Minimum Distributions

The Disbursing Agent shall not make any distributions, including to a Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest on account of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest of Cash, where such distribution is valued, in the reasonable discretion of the applicable Disbursing Agent, at less than $250. When any distribution pursuant to the Plan, as applicable, would otherwise result in the issuance of a number of shares of the New Common Stock that is not a whole number, the actual distribution of shares of the New Common Stock shall be rounded as follows: (i) fractions of one-half or greater shall be rounded to the next higher whole number; and (ii) fractions of less than one-half shall be rounded to the next lower whole number with no further

payment therefor. The total number of authorized shares of the New Common Stock to be distributed under the Plan shall be adjusted as necessary to account for the foregoing rounding. No fractional shares of the New Common Stock shall be distributed and no Cash shall be distributed in lieu of such fractional amounts. Each distribution, including on account of a Claim or Interest, to which these limitations apply shall be discharged pursuant to Article I. of the Plan and its Holder shall be forever barred pursuant to Article IX of the Plan from asserting that Claim or Interest against the Released Parties.

Any amounts owed that are under $250 shall revest in the applicable Reorganized Debtor automatically (and without need for a further order by the Bankruptcy Court).

6. Undeliverable and Unclaimed Distributions

If any distribution is returned to the Disbursing Agent as undeliverable, no distribution shall be made unless and until the Disbursing Agent is notified in writing of such Person's then-current address or other necessary information for delivery, at which time all currently due missed distributions shall be made to such Person on the next Distribution Date without interest. Undeliverable distributions shall remain in the possession of the Reorganized Debtors or the Unsecured Claims Reserve until such time as a distribution becomes deliverable, or such distribution reverts to the Reorganized Debtors or is cancelled pursuant to this Article VII, and shall not be supplemented with any interest, dividends, or other accruals of any kind.

Any distribution under the Plan that is an Unclaimed Distribution or remains undeliverable for a period of 180 days after distribution shall be deemed unclaimed property under section 347(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and such Unclaimed Distribution or undeliverable distribution shall revest in the Reorganized Debtor, as applicable, automatically (and without need for a further order by the Bankruptcy Court, notwithstanding any applicable federal, provincial, or estate escheat, abandoned, or unclaimed property Laws to the contrary) and, to the extent such Unclaimed Distribution is comprised of the New Common Stock, such New Common Stock shall be cancelled. Upon such revesting, the Claim of the Person or its successors with respect to such property shall be cancelled, released, discharged, and forever barred notwithstanding any applicable federal or state escheat, abandoned, or unclaimed property Laws, or any provisions in any document governing the distribution that is an Unclaimed Distribution, to the contrary. The Disbursing Agent shall adjust the distributions of the New Common Stock to reflect any such cancellation.

7. Surrender of Cancelled Instruments or Securities

On the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, each holder of a certificate or instrument evidencing a Claim or an Interest that has been cancelled in accordance with Article IV.L. of the Plan shall be deemed to have surrendered such certificate or instrument to the Disbursing Agent. Such surrendered certificate or instrument shall be cancelled solely with respect to the Debtors, and such cancellation shall not alter the obligations or rights of any non Debtor third parties vis à vis one another with respect to such certificate or instrument, including with respect to any indenture or agreement that governs the rights of the Holder of a Claim or Interest, which shall continue in effect for purposes of allowing Holders to receive distributions under the Plan, charging liens, priority of payment, and indemnification rights. Notwithstanding

anything to the contrary herein, this paragraph shall not apply to certificates or instruments evidencing Claims that are Unimpaired under the Plan.

8. Manner of Payment

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, all distributions of the New Common Stock to the Holders of the applicable Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests, in each case if any, under the Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent on behalf of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable.

All distributions of Cash, including to the Holders of the applicable Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests, in each case if any, under the Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent on behalf of the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor.

At the option of the applicable Disbursing Agent, any Cash payment to be made hereunder may be made by check, Automated Clearing House, or wire transfer or as otherwise required or provided in applicable agreements.

9. Compliance with Tax Requirements

In connection with the Plan, to the extent applicable, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, and any applicable withholding agent shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Unit, and all distributions made pursuant to the Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, such parties shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including liquidating a portion of the distribution to be made under the Plan to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such distributions, or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate.

10. Allocations

Distributions in respect of Allowed Claims shall be allocated first to the principal amount of such Claims (as determined for United States federal income tax purposes) and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claims, to any portion of such Claims for accrued but unpaid interest.

11. No Postpetition Interest on Claims

Unless otherwise specifically provided for in the DIP Orders, the Plan, or the Confirmation Order, or required by applicable bankruptcy and non-bankruptcy Law, postpetition interest shall not accrue or be paid on any prepetition Claims, and no Holder of a Claim shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on such Claim. Additionally, and without limiting the foregoing, interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Disputed Claim with respect to the period from the Effective Date to the date a final distribution is made on account of such Disputed Claim, if and when such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

12. Preservation of Setoffs and Recoupment

Except as expressly provided in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, each Reorganized Debtor may, pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, set off and/or recoup against any Plan Distributions to be made on account of any Allowed Claim, any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action (other than Avoidance Actions) that such Reorganized Debtor may hold against the Holder of such Allowed Claim to the extent such setoff or recoupment is either (a) agreed in amount among the relevant Reorganized Debtor(s) and the Holder of the Allowed Claim or (b) otherwise adjudicated by the Bankruptcy Court or another court of competent jurisdiction; provided that neither the failure to effectuate a setoff or recoupment nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by a Reorganized Debtor or their applicable successor of any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Reorganized Debtor or their applicable successor may possess against the applicable Holder. In no event shall any Holder of a Claim be entitled to recoup such Claim against any claim, right, or Cause of Action of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, unless such Holder actually has performed such recoupment and provided notice thereof in writing to the Debtors in accordance with Article XIII.G. of the Plan on or before the Effective Date, notwithstanding any indication in any Proof of Claim or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of recoupment.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, nothing in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall modify the rights, if any, of any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to assert any right of setoff or recoupment that such party may have under applicable bankruptcy Law or non-bankruptcy Law, including, but not limited to, the (i) ability, if any, of such parties to setoff or recoup a security deposit held pursuant to the terms of their Unexpired Lease(s) with the Debtors, or any successors to the Debtors, under the Plan, (ii) assertion of rights of setoff or recoupment, if any, in connection with Claims reconciliation, or (iii) assertion of setoff or recoupment as a defense, if any, to any Claim or action by the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or any successors of the Debtors.

13. Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties

a. Claims Paid by Third Parties

The Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall reduce in full a Claim, and such Claim shall be disallowed without a Claim Objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to the extent that the Holder of such Claim receives payment in full on account of such Claim from a party that is not a Debtor or a Reorganized Debtor. Subject to the last sentence of this paragraph, to the extent a Holder of a Claim receives a distribution on account of such Claim and receives payment from a party that is not a Debtor or a Reorganized Debtor on account of such Claim, such Holder shall, within fourteen calendar days of receipt thereof, repay or return the distribution to the applicable Reorganized Debtor to the extent the Holder's total recovery on account of such Claim from the third party and under the Plan exceeds the amount of such Claim as of the date of any such distribution under the Plan. The failure of such Holder to timely repay or return such distribution shall result in the Holder owing the applicable Reorganized Debtor annualized interest at the Federal Judgment Rate on such amount owed for each Business Day after the fourteen-day grace period specified above until the amount is repaid.

b. Claims Payable by Third Parties

No distributions under the Plan shall be made on account of an Allowed Claim that is payable pursuant to one of the Debtors' insurance policies until the Holder of such Allowed Claim has exhausted all remedies with respect to such insurance policy. To the extent that one or more of the Debtors' insurers agrees to satisfy in full or in part a Claim (if and to the extent adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction), then immediately upon such insurers' agreement, the applicable portion of such Claim may be expunged without a Claim Objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

c. Applicability of Insurance Policies

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims shall be in accordance with the provisions of any applicable insurance policy. Nothing contained in the Plan shall constitute or be deemed a waiver of any Cause of Action that the Debtors or any Entity may hold against any other Entity, including insurers under any policies of insurance, nor shall anything contained herein constitute or be deemed a waiver by such insurers of any defenses, including coverage defenses, held by such insurers.

F. <u>Procedures for Resolving Contingent, Unliquidated, and Disputed Claims</u>

1. Allowance of Claims

After the Effective Date, each of the Reorganized Debtors shall have and retain any and all rights and defenses the applicable Debtor had with respect to any Claim or Interest immediately before the Effective Date. Except as expressly provided in the Plan or in any order entered in the Chapter 11 Cases before the Effective Date (including the Confirmation Order), no Claim or Interest shall become an Allowed Claim or Interest unless and until such Claim or Interest, as applicable, is deemed Allowed under the Plan or the Bankruptcy Code, or the Bankruptcy Court has entered a Final Order, including the Confirmation Order (when it becomes a Final Order), in the Chapter 11 Cases allowing such Claim or Interest.

2. Claims Administration Responsibilities

a. Claims and Interests

With respect to all Classes of Claims and Interests, and amounts distributable under the Plan, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan and notwithstanding any requirements that may be imposed pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, after the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall have the sole authority to: (a) File and prosecute Claim Objections; (b) settle, compromise, withdraw, litigate to judgment, or otherwise resolve any and all Claim Objections, regardless of whether such Claims are in a Class or otherwise; (c) settle, compromise, or resolve any Disputed Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court; (d) administer and adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such settlements or compromises without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court; and (e) administer the Unsecured Claims Reserve. After the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall resolve Disputed Claims in accordance with their fiduciary duties and pursuant to the terms of the Plan.

b. Estimation of Claims and Interests

Before, on, or after the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may (but are not required to) at any time request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any Claim or Interest pursuant to applicable Law, including pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and/or Bankruptcy Rule 3012, for any reason, regardless of whether any party previously has objected to such Claim or Interest or whether the Bankruptcy Court has ruled on any such objection, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to estimate any such Claim or Interest, including during the litigation of any objection to any Claim or Interest or during the pendency of any appeal relating to such objection.

c. Disputed Claims Reserve

On or before the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall establish one or more reserves of the applicable consideration for any Claims against any Debtor that are Disputed Claims as of the Distribution Record Date, which reserves shall be administered by the Disbursing Agent.

After the Effective Date, the applicable Disbursing Agent shall hold such consideration in such reserve(s) in trust for the benefit of such Disputed Claims as of the Distribution Record Date, that are ultimately determined to be Allowed after the Distribution Record Date. The Disbursing Agent shall distribute such amounts (net of any expenses, including any taxes relating thereto), as provided herein, as such Claims are resolved by a Final Order or agreed to by settlement, and such amounts will be distributable on account of such Claims as such amounts would have been distributable had such Claims been Allowed Claims as of the Effective Date under Article III of the Plan solely to the extent of the amounts available in the applicable reserve(s).

Upon a Disputed Claim becoming disallowed by a Final Order, the applicable amount of the consideration that was in the disputed claims reserve on account of such Disputed Claim shall be canceled by the Reorganized Debtors or the applicable Disbursing Agent. The Disbursing Agent shall adjust the distributions of the consideration to reflect any such cancellation.

[The Debtors may take the position that grantor trust treatment applies in whole or in part to any assets held in a disputed claims reserve. To the extent such treatment applies to any such account or fund, for all U.S. federal income tax purposes, the beneficiaries of any such account or fund would be treated as grantors and owners thereof, and it is intended, to the extent reasonably practicable, that any such account or fund would be classified as a liquidating trust under section 301.7701-4 of the Treasury Regulations. Accordingly, subject to the immediately foregoing sentence, if such intended U.S. federal income tax treatment applied, then for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the beneficiaries of any such account or fund would be treated as if such beneficiaries had received an interest in such account or fund's assets and then contributed such interests to such account or fund. Alternatively, any assets held in a disputed claim reserve may be subject to the tax rules that apply to "disputed ownership funds" under 26 C.F.R. 1.468B–9. To the extent such treatment applies, such assets will be subject to entity-level taxation, and the Reorganized Debtors shall be required to comply with the relevant rules.]

d. Time to File Objections to Claims

Any objections to Claims or Interests shall be Filed on or before the later of (1) 180 days after the Effective Date and (2) such other period of limitation as may be specifically fixed by the Bankruptcy Court upon a motion by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors.

e. Disallowance of Claims or Interests

Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein and in the Plan, all Claims and Interests of any Entity from which property is sought by the Debtors under sections 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors allege is a transferee of a transfer that is avoidable under sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be disallowed if: (a) the Entity, on the one hand, and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, on the other hand, agree or the Bankruptcy Court has determined by Final Order that such Entity or transferee is liable to turn over any property or monies under any of the aforementioned sections of the Bankruptcy Code; and (b) such Entity or transferee has failed to turn over such property by the date set forth in such agreement or Final Order.

f. No Distributions Pending Allowance

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, if any portion of a Claim or Interest is a Disputed Claim or Interest, as applicable, no payment or distribution provided hereunder shall be made on account of such Claim or Interest unless and until such Disputed Claim or Interest becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest; provided that if only the Allowed amount of an otherwise valid Claim or Interest is Disputed, such Claim or Interest shall be deemed Allowed in the amount not Disputed and payment or distribution shall be made on account of such undisputed amount pending resolution of the dispute.

g. Distributions After Allowance

To the extent that a Disputed Claim or Interest ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest, distributions (if any) shall be made to the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Interest in accordance with the provisions of the Plan. As soon as reasonably practicable after the date that the order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court allowing any Disputed Claim or Interest becomes a Final Order, the Disbursing Agent shall provide to the Holder of such Claim or Interest the distribution (if any) to which such Holder is entitled under the Plan as of such date, without any interest to be paid on account of such Claim or Interest.

h. Single Satisfaction of Claims

Holders of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests may assert such Claims against or Interests in the Debtors obligated with respect to such Claims or Interests, and such Claims and Interests shall be entitled to share in the recovery provided for the applicable Claim or Interest against the Debtors based upon the full Allowed amount of such Claims or Interests. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no case shall the aggregate value of all property received or retained under the Plan on account of any Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest exceed the amount of the Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest.

G. Settlement, Release, Injunction, and Related Provisions

1. Discharge of Claims and Termination of Interests

Pursuant to section 1141(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, the Confirmation Order, any other Definitive Document, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into pursuant to the Plan or the Plan Supplement, the distributions, rights, and treatment that are provided in the Plan shall be in complete satisfaction, discharge, and release, effective as of the Effective Date, of Claims (including any Intercompany Claims resolved or compromised after the Effective Date by the Reorganized Debtors), Interests, and Causes of Action of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on Claims or Interests from and after the Petition Date, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, Liens on, obligations of, rights against, and interests in, the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to the Plan on account of such Claims and Interests, including demands, liabilities, and Causes of Action that arose before the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not: (a) a Proof of Claim based upon such debt or right is Filed or deemed Filed pursuant to section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) a Claim or Interest based upon such debt, right, or interest is Allowed pursuant to section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (c) the Holder of such a Claim or Interest has accepted the Plan; *provided, however,* any DIP Facility Claims and/or Foris Prepetition Secured Claims that are rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated into the Exit First Lien Facility and/or New Common Stock of Reorganized Amyris shall not be deemed satisfied and discharged and shall continue in full force and effect. Any default by the Debtors or their Affiliates with respect to any Claim or Interest that existed immediately prior to or on account of the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases shall be deemed cured on the Effective Date. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the discharge of all Claims (other than the Reinstated Claims) and Interests (other than the Intercompany Interests that are Reinstated) subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date.

a. Release of Liens

Except as otherwise provided herein, in the Exit First Lien Facility Documents, the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order, or in any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created pursuant to the Plan, and other than as to the DIP Facility Claims and Foris Prepetition Secured Claims rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into the Exit First Lien Facility, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable distributions made pursuant to the Plan and, in the case of a Secured Claim, satisfaction in full of the portion of the Secured Claim that is Allowed as of the Effective Date, except for Other Secured Claims that the Debtors elect to Reinstate in accordance with the Plan, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released and discharged, and all of the right, title, and interest of any Holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors and their successors and assigns, in each case, without any further approval or order of the Bankruptcy Court and without any action or Filing being required to be made by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, or any other Holder of a Secured Claim. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and

the applicable agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed, at the sole cost and expense of the Reorganized Debtors, to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any cash collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder), and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Reorganized Debtors to evidence the release of such Liens and/or security interests, including the execution, delivery, and filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or filing of the Confirmation Order to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, and other security interests.

To the extent that any Holder of a Secured Claim that has been satisfied or discharged in full pursuant to the Plan, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder's Secured Claim, then as soon as practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Exit First Lien Facility Agent, that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancellation and/or extinguishment of such Liens and/or security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Reorganized Debtors shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder's behalf.

b. Releases by the Debtors

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, on the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, each of the Debtors, on its own behalf and as a representative of its Estates, to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law, shall, and shall be deemed to, completely and forever release, waive, void and extinguish unconditionally, as against each and all of the Released Parties, any and all Claims, Estate Causes of Action, interests, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, debts, rights, remedies, set offs, and Liabilities of any nature whatsoever, whether liquidated or Unliquidated, fixed or Contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, then existing or thereafter arising, in law, equity, tort, contract, or otherwise, that are or may be based in whole or part on any act, omission, transaction, event, occurrence, or other circumstance, whether direct or derivative, taking place or existing on or prior to the Effective Date (including prior to the Petition Date) arising from, in connection with, or related to, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, the Debtors or their operations, assets, liabilities, financings, the Estates, or the Chapter 11 Cases, that may be asserted by or on behalf of such Debtor or its Estate, against any of the Released Parties; *provided, however*, that nothing in this section shall operate as a release, waiver, discharge or impairment of any Estate Causes of Action transferred to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, which are preserved notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this section.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release: (a) any post-Effective Date obligations of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, any Restructuring Transaction, any Definitive Document, or any other document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions; (b) the rights of any

Holder of Allowed Claims to receive distributions under the Plan; (c) any Claims for indemnification that are expressly assumed by the Debtors pursuant to the Plan or any document, instrument, or agreement executed to implement the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions; or (d) any obligations arising under business or commercial agreements or arrangements among the Released Parties and any non-Debtor Entity.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Debtor Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Debtor Release is: (i) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (ii) a good faith settlement and compromise of the claims or Causes of Action released by the Debtor Release; (iii) in the best interests of the Debtors, the Estates, and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (iv) fair, equitable and reasonable; (v) given and made after reasonable investigation by the Debtors and after notice and opportunity for hearing; and (vi) a bar to any of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Estates asserting any claim or Cause of Action released by the Debtor release against any of the Released Parties.

c. Third-Party Release by the Releasing Parties

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan to the contrary, as of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, the Releasing Parties shall be deemed to forever release and waive, as against each and all of the Released Parties, any and all Direct Claims, whether liquidated or Unliquidated, fixed or Contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, then existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, or otherwise that are or may be based in whole or in part upon any act, omission, transaction, event, or other occurrence taking place or existing on or prior to the Effective Date; *provided, however*, that nothing in this section shall operate as a release, waiver, discharge or impairment of (i) any Estate Causes of Action or liabilities arising out of actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence of any such Released Party as determined by a Final Order, or (ii) any Causes of Action transferred to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, which Causes of Action are preserved notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this section, or (iii) any Excluded Party Direct Claims.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release: (a) any post-Effective Date obligations of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, any Restructuring Transaction, any Definitive Document, or any other document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Exit First Lien Facility Documents; (b) the rights of any Holder of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests to receive distributions under the Plan; and (c) any obligations arising under business or commercial agreements or arrangements among the Released Parties and any non-Debtor Entity.

If the Third-Party Releases are not approved by the Bankruptcy Court, each holder of a Direct Claim may voluntarily elect to receive its portion of the Unsecured Claims Reserve to which it is entitled by electing to grant the Third-Party Releases, through the

following methods: (x) for (i) holders of Claims who are entitled to submit a ballot to vote on the Plan and vote to accept the Plan, (ii) holders of Claims who are entitled to submit a ballot to vote on the Plan and (a) vote to reject the Plan or (b) abstain from voting on the Plan and, in either case, do not elect to exercise their right to opt out of granting the Third-Party Releases, and (y) for holders of Claims and Interests who are deemed to accept or reject the Plan and are provided with a notice of non-voting status providing them with the right to opt out of granting the Third-Party Releases and do not elect to exercise such right; *provided,* that, as applicable, the Direct Claims Threshold is satisfied.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Third-Party Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Third-Party Release is: (i) essential to the Confirmation; (ii) given in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, the Unsecured Claims Reserve and the Third-Party Settlement Amounts and the restructuring and implementing the Plan; (iii) a good faith settlement and compromise of the claims or Causes of Action released by the Third-Party Release; (iv) in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates; (v) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (vi) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (vii) a bar to any of the Releasing Parties asserting any Direct Claim released pursuant to the Third-Party Release.

d. Exculpation

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur liability for, and each Exculpated Party shall be released and exculpated from any claims and Causes of Action for any claim related to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of, the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or termination of prepetition transactions (including with respect to the Debt Documents), the Disclosure Statement, the DIP Facility, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Exit First Lien Facility Documents, or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document (including any legal opinion requested by any Entity regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Plan or the reliance by any Released Party on the Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the DIP Facility, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Exit First Lien Facility, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan, including the issuance or distribution of securities pursuant to the Plan, or the distribution of property under the Plan or any other related agreement, or upon any other related act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence, except for claims related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, but in all respects such Entities shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities pursuant to the Plan.

The Exculpated Parties have, and upon Confirmation shall be deemed to have, participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable Law with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to the Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable Law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Plan.

e. Plan Injunction

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order or for obligations or distributions issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, and separate and apart from the Direct Claims Injunction, all Entities who have held, hold, or may hold the Released Claims are permanently enjoined from and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against, as applicable, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties: (a) commencing or continuing in any manner any action, suit, or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any Released Claims; (b) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree, or order against such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any Released Claims; (c) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any lien or encumbrance of any kind against such Entities or the Estates of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any Released Claims; (d) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property or the Estates of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any Released Claims unless such Entity has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such Entity asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable Law or otherwise; and (e) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any Released Claims released or settled pursuant to the Plan.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates, in their capacities as such, shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of the Plan. Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions under or Reinstatement of such Claim or Interest, as applicable, pursuant to the Plan, shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in Article IX.F of the Plan.

f. Direct Claims Injunction

(i) General Purposes and Terms

The Confirmation Order shall provide that, as of the Effective Date, and irrespective of whether any such holder has agreed to be bound by the Plan, all holders of Direct Claims and their respective Related Parties will be permanently and forever stayed, enjoined,

barred, and restrained from taking any action, directly or indirectly, for the purposes of asserting, enforcing, or attempting to assert or enforce any Direct Claim against the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, including all of the following actions (collectively, the "Direct Claims Injunction"):

1. **commencing or continuing in any manner, any actions or other proceedings of any kind with respect to any Direct Claims against any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties or against the property of any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties;**
2. **enforcing, levying, attaching, collecting, or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, from any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, or the property of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, any judgment, award, decree, or order with respect to any Direct Claim against any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, or any other person;**
3. **creating, perfecting, or enforcing any lien of any kind relating to any Direct Claim against any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, or the property of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties; and**
4. **taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan, with respect to any such Direct Claim.**

(ii) Standing of Direct Claim Injunction Parties

Each of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties shall have standing to seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court or any court of competent jurisdiction for purposes of enforcement of the Direct Claims Injunction or other Injunction or releases under the Plan to the extent that any act occurs or is taken that is contrary to the provisions of, or would interfere with, restrict, defeat, nullify, violate or otherwise limit the protections afforded the Direct Claims Injunction Party through the Direct Claims Injunction.

g. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment

Consistent with section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Supremacy Clause of the United States Constitution, all Entities, including Governmental Units, shall not discriminate against the Reorganized Debtors or deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew a license, permit, charter, franchise, or other similar grant to, condition such a grant to, discriminate with respect to such a grant against, the Reorganized Debtors, or another Entity with whom the Reorganized Debtors have been associated, solely because each Debtor has been a debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, has been insolvent before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases (or during the Chapter 11 Cases but before the Debtors are granted or denied a discharge), or has not paid a debt that is dischargeable in the Chapter 11 Cases.

h. Document Retention

On and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may maintain documents in accordance with their standard document retention policy, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented by the Reorganized Debtors.

i. Reimbursement or Contribution

If the Bankruptcy Court disallows a Claim for reimbursement or contribution of an Entity pursuant to section 502(e)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, then to the extent that such Claim is contingent as of the time of allowance or disallowance, such Claim shall be forever disallowed and expunged notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless prior to the Confirmation Date: (a) such Claim has been adjudicated as non-contingent or (b) the relevant Holder of a Claim has Filed a non-contingent Proof of Claim on account of such Claim and a Final Order has been entered prior to the Confirmation Date determining such Claim as no longer contingent.

H. Conditions Precedent to Consummation of the Plan

1. Conditions Precedent to the Confirmation Date

It shall be a condition to the Confirmation Date that the following conditions shall have been satisfied:

a. the Disclosure Statement Order shall have been entered and shall be in full force and effect and not have been reversed, stayed, modified, or vacated on appeal;

b. the Estate Claims Settlement Order shall have been entered and shall be in full force and effect and not have been reversed, stayed, modified, or vacated on appeal;

c. the Plan Supplement and all of the schedules, documents, and exhibits contained therein shall have been filed;

d. the Plan Support Agreement shall not have been terminated and shall be in full force and effect;

e. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the DIP Orders, and the Final DIP Order (in a form acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders in their sole and absolute discretion) shall be in full force and effect in accordance with the terms thereof, and no event of default shall be continuing thereunder or occur as a result of entry of the Confirmation Order;

f. the sale of the Sold Assets (including the Other Assets in the event of a Sale Toggle) shall have been approved by the Bankruptcy Court and the order approving the sale of the Sold Assets (including the Other Assets in the event of a Sale Toggle) shall be entered and not reversed, stayed, modified or vacated on appeal;

g. the proceeds of the Sold Assets shall in the aggregate generate cash Net Proceeds in an amount necessary to fund the Administrative Claims Budget not funded by the Debtors' receipts and draws under the DIP Facility;

h. the amount of the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim shall be determined by the Bankruptcy Court and such amount shall be acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders in their sole and absolute discretion;

i. the Debtors shall negotiate modifications to the Lease dated as of March 10, 2008 by and between ES East Associates, LLC and Amyris, Inc. (as from time to time amended, modified, supplemented, restated or amended and restated) for the real property located at 5885 Hollis Street, Emeryville, California that are acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders;

j. the Allowed Administrative Claims shall not exceed the Threshold Administrative Claims; and

k. the Third-Party Releases, Exculpation, Injunction, and Direct Claims Injunction provisions provided herein shall be approved and the Released Parties and Direct Claims Injunction Parties shall include such persons as is acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and the Debtors in their respective sole and absolute discretion.

2. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date

It shall be a condition to the Effective Date that the following conditions shall have been satisfied:

a. the Plan Support Agreement shall not have been terminated and shall be in full force and effect;

b. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the DIP Orders, and the Final DIP Order shall be in full force and effect;

c. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered an order(s) approving the sale of the Sold Assets (including the Other Assets in the event of a Sale Toggle) and such order(s) shall not be reversed, stayed, modified or vacated on appeal;

d. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order in form and substance and Materially Consistent (as defined in the Plan Support Agreement) with the Plan Support Agreement, and the Confirmation Order shall be in full force and effect and not have been reversed, stayed, modified, or vacated on appeal;

e. the Estate Claims Settlement Order shall have been entered and shall be in full force and effect and not have been reversed, stayed, modified, or vacated on appeal;

f. the Definitive Documents shall (i) be on terms Materially Consistent (as defined in the Plan Support Agreement) with the Plan Support Agreement and otherwise approved by the requisite parties thereto consistent with their respective consent and approval rights as set forth in the Plan Support Agreement and (ii) have been executed or deemed executed and delivered by each party thereto, and any conditions precedent related thereto shall have been satisfied or waived by the applicable party or parties;

g. all actions, documents, and agreements necessary to implement and consummate the Plan shall have been effected and executed, including, without limitation, the closing of the sales of the Consumer Brands Businesses;

h. each of the Exit Facility and related documentation shall have been executed and delivered by each party thereto, and any conditions precedent related thereto shall have been satisfied or waived (with the consent of the Debtors, the DIP Lender, the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, and the Exit Facility Lenders), other than such conditions that relate to the effectiveness of the Plan and related transactions, including payment of fees and expenses;

i. all fees, expenses, and other amounts payable to the DIP Lender, the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and the Consenting Stakeholders as provided for in the Plan and the Plan Support Agreement, and payment of the Convertible Notes Trustee Fees and Expenses shall have been satisfied in full (or provision for such payment made); and

j. the Debtors, the DIP Lenders and the Foris Prepetition Lenders shall have obtained all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents that are necessary to implement and effectuate the Plan and each of the other transactions contemplated by the Restructuring.

3. Waiver of Conditions

Except as otherwise specified in the Plan, any one or more of the conditions to Consummation set forth in Article X of the Plan may be waived only if waived in writing by the Debtors and the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, as applicable, without notice, leave, or order of the Bankruptcy Court or any formal action other than proceedings to confirm or consummate the Plan.

4. Effect of Failure of Conditions

If Consummation does not occur, the Plan shall be null and void in all respects and nothing contained in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or any other Definitive Document shall: (a) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims by the Debtors, Claims, or Interests; (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity; or (c) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer, or undertaking by the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity; provided that all provisions of the Plan or other any Definitive Document that survive termination thereof shall remain in effect in accordance with the terms thereof.

5. Substantial Consummation

"Substantial Consummation" of the Plan, as defined in section 1101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall be deemed to occur on the Effective Date.

I. Modification and Amendments

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, the Debtors reserve the right to modify the Plan, whether such modification is material or immaterial, and seek Confirmation consistent with the Bankruptcy Code and, as appropriate, not resolicit votes on such modified Plan; provided that any such modification (whether material or immaterial) shall be acceptable in form and substance to Foris, in its sole and absolute discretion. Subject to those restrictions on modifications set forth in the Plan and the Plan Support Agreement, and the requirements of section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rule 3019, and, to the extent applicable, sections 1122, 1123, and 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, each of the Debtors expressly reserves its respective rights to revoke or withdraw, or to alter, amend, or modify the Plan with respect to such Debtor, one or more times, after Confirmation, and, to the extent necessary may initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend, or modify the Plan, or remedy any defect or omission, or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Plan.

1. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall mean that all modifications or amendments to the Plan since the solicitation thereof are approved pursuant to section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and do not require additional disclosure or resolicitation under Bankruptcy Rule 3019.

a. Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan

Subject to the Plan Support Agreement, the Debtors reserve the right to revoke or withdraw the Plan prior to the Confirmation Date and to File subsequent plans of reorganization. If the Debtors revoke or withdraw the Plan, or if Confirmation or Consummation does not occur, then: (a) the Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (b) any settlement or compromise embodied in the Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of any Claim or Interest or Class of Claims or Interests), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected under the Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Plan, shall be deemed null and void; and (c) nothing contained in the Plan shall: (i) constitute a waiver or release of any

Claims or Interests; (ii) prejudice in any manner the rights of such Debtor or any other Entity; or (iii) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer, or undertaking of any sort by such Debtor or any other Entity.

b. Retention of Jurisdiction

Notwithstanding the entry of the Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, on and after the Effective Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction over all matters arising out of, or relating to, the Chapter 11 Cases and the Plan pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, including jurisdiction to:

i. allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim or Interest, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Administrative Claim and the resolution of any and all objections to the secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims or Interests;

ii. decide and resolve all matters related to the granting and denying, in whole or in part, any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses to Professionals authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or the Plan;

iii. resolve any matters related to: (i) the assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which a Debtor is party or with respect to which a Debtor may be liable and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Claims arising therefrom, including Cures pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) any potential contractual obligation under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed; (iii) the Reorganized Debtors amending, modifying, or supplementing, after the Effective Date, pursuant to Article VI of the Plan, the list of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed or rejected or otherwise; and (iv) any dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or expired;

iv. ensure that distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Holders of Allowed Interests are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of the Plan;

v. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving a Debtor that may be pending on the Effective Date;

vi. enter and implement such orders as may be necessary to execute, implement, or consummate the provisions of the Plan and all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created or entered into in connection with the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or the Disclosure Statement;

vii. enter and enforce any order for the sale of property pursuant to sections 363, 1123, or 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code;

viii. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with the Consummation, interpretation, or enforcement of the Plan or any Entity's obligations incurred in connection with the Plan;

ix. issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary to restrain interference by any Entity with Consummation or enforcement of the Plan;

x. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the releases, injunctions, exculpations, and other provisions contained in Article IX of the Plan and enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement such releases, injunctions, and other provisions;

xi. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the repayment or return of distributions and the recovery of additional amounts owed by the Holder of a Claim or Interest for amounts not timely repaid pursuant to Article VII.J. of the Plan;

xii. enter and implement such orders as are necessary if the Confirmation Order is for any reason modified, stayed, reversed, revoked, or vacated;

xiii. determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document created in connection with the Plan or the Disclosure Statement;

xiv. enter an order or final decree concluding or closing the Chapter 11 Cases;

xv. adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to distributions under the Plan or any transactions contemplated therein;

xvi. adjudicate any and all matters relating to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust;

xvii. consider any modifications of the Plan, to cure any defect or omission, or to reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, including the Confirmation Order;

xviii. determine requests for the payment of Claims and Interests entitled to priority pursuant to section 507 of the Bankruptcy Code;

xix. hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Plan or the Confirmation Order, including disputes arising under agreements, documents, or instruments executed in connection with the Plan;

xx. hear and determine matters concerning U.S. state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;

xxi. hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature, scope, or enforcement of any exculpations, discharges, injunctions, and releases granted in the Plan, including under Article IX of the Plan, whether occurring prior to or after the Effective Date;

xxii. enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court; and

xxiii. hear any other matter not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code.

J. Miscellaneous Provisions

1. Immediate Binding Effect

Subject to Article X.A of the Plan, and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or otherwise, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of the Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the documents and instruments contained in the Plan Supplement) shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, any and all Holders of Claims or Interests (irrespective of whether such Holders of Claims or Interests have, or are deemed to have, accepted the Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, discharges, and injunctions described in the Plan, each Entity acquiring property under the Plan, and any and all non-Debtor parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with the Debtors. All Claims and Interests shall be as fixed, adjusted, or compromised, as applicable, pursuant to the Plan regardless of whether any Holder of a Claim or Interest has voted on the Plan.

2. SEC Matters

Notwithstanding any language to the contrary in the Disclosure Statement, Plan and/or Confirmation Order, no provision shall (a) preclude the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") from enforcing its police or regulatory powers; or (b) enjoin, limit, impair or delay the SEC from commencing or continuing any claims, causes of action, proceeding or investigations against any non-Debtor person or non-Debtor entity in any forum; provided that the foregoing shall not diminish the scope of any exculpation to which any party is entitled under section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code

3. Additional Documents

On or before the Effective Date, the Debtors may file with the Bankruptcy Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan; provided that any and all such agreements and documents shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors and the Foris Secured Parties. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and all Holders of Claims or Interests receiving distributions pursuant to the Plan and all other parties in interest shall, from time to time, prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of the Plan.

4. Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment

On the Effective Date, the Creditors' Committee and any other statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases shall dissolve and members thereof shall be released and discharged from all rights and duties from or related to the Chapter 11 Cases, except in connection with final fee applications of Professionals for services rendered prior to the Effective Date. The Reorganized Debtors shall no longer be responsible for paying any fees or expenses incurred by the members of or advisors to the Creditors' Committee or any other statutory committees after the Effective Date.

5. Reservation of Rights

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, the Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Bankruptcy Court shall enter the Confirmation Order, and the Confirmation Order shall have no force or effect if the Effective Date does not occur. None of the Filing of the Plan, any statement or provision contained in the Plan, or the taking of any action by any Debtor with respect to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Plan Supplement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of any Debtor with respect to the Holders of Claims or Interests prior to the Effective Date.

6. Successors and Assigns

The rights, benefits, and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in the Plan shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of any heir, executor, administrator, successor or assign, Affiliate, officer, manager, director, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of each Entity.

7. Notices

All notices, requests, and demands to or upon the Debtors to be effective shall be in writing (including by facsimile transmission) and, unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when actually delivered or, in the case of notice by facsimile transmission, when received and telephonically confirmed, addressed as follows:

If to Counsel to the Debtors:

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
919 N. Market Street, 17th Floor, Wilmington, DE 19801
Attn: Richard M. Pachulski (rpachulski@pszjlaw.com) and
Debra I. Grassgreen, Esq. (dgrassgreen@pszjlaw.com)

If to Counsel to the DIP Agent, DIP Lenders and Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders:

Goodwin Procter LLP
620 Eighth Avenue
New York, NY 10018
Attn: Michael H. Goldstein (mgoldstein@goodwinlaw.com)
Alexander Nicas (anicas@goodwinlaw.com)
Debora Hoehne (dhoehne@goodwinlaw.com)

Troutman Pepper Hamilton Sanders LLP
Hercules Plaza, Suite 5100
1313 N. Market Street, P.O. Box 1709
Wilmington, DE 19899
Attn: David M. Fournier (david.fournier@troutman.com)

<u>**If to Counsel to the Creditors' Committee**</u>:

White & Case LLP
111 South Wacker Drive, Suite 5100
Chicago, IL 60606
Attn: Gregory F. Pesce (gpesce@whitecase.com) and
Andrew F. O'Neill (aoneill@whitecase.com)

White & Case LLP
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020
Attn: John Ramirez (john.ramirez@whitecase.com) and
Andrea Kropp (andrea.kropp@whitecase.com)

Potter Anderson & Corroon LLP
1313 N. Market Street, 6th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
Attn: Christopher M. Samis (casmis@potteranderson.com) and
Katelin A. Morales (kmorales@potteranderson.com)

After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors have the authority to send a notice to Entities that to continue to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, an Entity must file a renewed request to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors are authorized to limit the list of Entities receiving documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 to those Entities who have Filed such renewed requests.

8. Term of Injunctions or Stays

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order) shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms. The Trading Order shall remain enforceable (a) as to transfers through the Effective Date with respect to those persons having "Beneficial Ownership" of "Common Stock" (as such terms are defined in the Trading Order), and (b) as to taking any action that claims any deduction for worthlessness of "Beneficial Ownership" of "Common Stock" by a "50-Percent Shareholder" (as such terms are defined in the Trading Order) for a taxable year ending before the Effective Date.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the automatic stay imposed by section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code and the injunctions set forth in Article IX.F of the Plan shall remain applicable to Claims that have the benefit of an applicable insurance policy arising prior to the Effective Date up to the amount of the applicable SIR or deductible, which Claims shall be treated as General Unsecured Claims.

9. Entire Agreement

Except as otherwise indicated, the Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the documents and instruments in the Plan Supplement) supersedes all previous and contemporaneous negotiations, promises, covenants, agreements, understandings, and representations on such subjects, all of which have become merged and integrated into the Plan.

10. Plan Supplement

All exhibits and documents included in the Plan Supplement are an integral part of the Plan and are incorporated into and are a part of the Plan as if set forth in full in the Plan. After the exhibits and documents are Filed, copies of such exhibits and documents shall be available upon written request to the Debtors' counsel at the address above or by downloading such exhibits and documents from the Debtors' restructuring website at https://cases.stretto.com/amyris/ or the Bankruptcy Court's website at www.deb.uscourts.gov/bankruptcy. To the extent any exhibit or document in the Plan Supplement is inconsistent with the terms of the Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the Plan Supplement document or exhibit shall control (unless stated otherwise in such Plan Supplement document or exhibit or in the Confirmation Order).

11. Nonseverability of Plan Provisions

If, prior to Confirmation, any term or provision of the Plan is held by the Bankruptcy Court to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the Bankruptcy Court shall have the power to alter and interpret such term or provision to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, and such term or provision shall then be applicable as altered or interpreted. Notwithstanding any such holding, alteration, or interpretation, the remainder of the terms and provisions of the Plan will remain in full force and effect and will in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated by such holding, alteration, or interpretation.

The Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of the Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is: (a) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (b) integral to the Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors' consent, as applicable; and (c) nonseverable and mutually dependent.

12. Votes Solicited in Good Faith

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the Debtors will be deemed to have solicited votes on the Plan in good faith and in compliance with section 1125(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, and pursuant to section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors and each of their respective Affiliates, agents, representatives, members, principals, shareholders, officers, directors, managers, employees, advisors, and attorneys will be deemed to have participated in good faith and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code in the offer, issuance, sale, and purchase of Securities offered and sold under the Plan and any previous plan, and, therefore, no such parties nor individuals nor the Reorganized Debtors will have any liability for the violation of any applicable Law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of votes on the Plan or the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of the Securities offered and sold under the Plan and any previous plan.

13. Closing of Chapter 11 Cases

On and after the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall be permitted to close all of the Chapter 11 Cases of the Debtors, except for the Chapter 11 Case of Debtor Amyris, Inc. (or such other Debtor as the Debtors may determine in their sole discretion), a change the corporate name of such Debtor, and thereafter such Debtor's case will remain open following the Effective Date, and all contested matters relating to any of the Debtors, including Claim Objections and any adversary proceedings, shall be administered and heard in the Chapter 11 Case(s) of such Debtor(s), irrespective of whether such Claim(s) were Filed or such adversary proceeding was commenced against a Debtor whose Chapter 11 Case was closed.

When all Disputed Claims have become Allowed or disallowed and all distributions have been made in accordance with the Plan, the Reorganized Debtors shall seek authority to close any remaining Chapter 11 Cases in accordance with the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

4. VOTING REQUIREMENTS; ACCEPTANCE AND CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN

The Bankruptcy Code requires that, in order to confirm the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court must make a series of findings concerning the Plan and the Debtors, including that (a) the Plan has classified Claims and Interests in a permissible manner, (b) the Plan complies with applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, (c) the Debtors have complied with applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, (d) the Debtors have proposed the Plan in good faith and not by any means forbidden by law, (e) the disclosure required by Section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code has been made, (f) the Plan has been accepted by the requisite votes of creditors (except to the extent that cramdown is available under Section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code), (g) the Plan is feasible and confirmation is not likely to be followed by the liquidation or the need for further financial reorganization of the Debtors, (h) the Plan is in the "best interests" of all holders of Claims or Interests in an impaired Class by providing to such holders on account of their Claims or Interests property of a value, as of the Effective Date, that is not less than the amount that such holder would receive or retain in a chapter 7 liquidation, unless the Holder has accepted the Plan, and (i) all fees and expenses payable under 28 U.S.C. § 1930, as determined by the Bankruptcy Court at the hearing on Confirmation, have been paid or the Plan provides for the payment of such fees on the Effective Date.

A. Parties in Interest Entitled to Vote

Pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, only classes of claims and interests that are "impaired" (as defined in Section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the plan are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan. A class is impaired if the legal, equitable, or contractual rights to which the claims or equity interests of that class entitled the holders of such claims or equity interests are modified, other than by curing defaults and reinstating the debt. Classes of claims and interests that are not impaired are not entitled to vote on the plan and are conclusively presumed to have accepted the plan. In addition, classes of claims and interests that receive no distributions under the plan are not entitled to vote on the plan and are deemed to have rejected the plan.

B. Classes Impaired Under the Plan

Under the Plan, Claims in Classes 1, 2 and 13 are unimpaired and, consequently, are presumed to accept the Plan. Claims in Classes 3 through 10 are Impaired and entitled to vote on the Plan. Holders of Claims in Class 12 and Holders of Interests in Class 14 will receive no distribution, and, accordingly, such holders are deemed to reject the Plan. The Debtors (or Reorganized Debtors) have discretion regarding the treatment of Intercompany Claims in Class 12 and, as such, certain Claims in such Class may be unimpaired or impaired depending on such treatment.

C. Confirmation Standards

At the Confirmation Hearing, the Bankruptcy Court will determine whether the Plan satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors believe that the Plan satisfies or will satisfy all of the statutory requirements of chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code and that they have complied or will have complied with all of the requirements of chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. Specifically, the Debtors believe that the Plan satisfies or will satisfy the applicable confirmation requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, including those set forth below.

- The Plan complies with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.
- The Debtors have complied with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.
- The Plan has been proposed in good faith and not by any means forbidden by law.
- Any payment made or to be made under the Plan for services or for costs and expenses in, or in connection with, the Chapter 11 Cases, or in connection with the Plan and incident to the Chapter 11 Cases, has been or will be disclosed to the Bankruptcy Court, and any such payment: (1) made before the confirmation of the Plan is reasonable; or (2) is subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court as reasonable, if it is to be fixed after confirmation of the Plan.
- With respect to each Class of Claims, each Holder of an Impaired Claim has accepted the Plan or will receive or retain under the Plan on account of such Claim property of a value as of the Effective Date of the Plan that is not less than the amount that such Holder would receive or retain if the Debtors were liquidated on that date under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. With respect to each Class of Interests, each Holder of an Impaired Interest has accepted the Plan or will receive or retain under the Plan on account of such Interest property of a value as of the Effective Date of the Plan that is not less than the amount that such Holder would receive or retain if the Debtors were liquidated on that date under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- Each Class of Claims or Interests that is entitled to vote on the Plan has either accepted the Plan or is not Impaired under the Plan, or the Plan can be confirmed without the approval of such voting Class of Claims or Interests pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

- Except to the extent that the Holder of a particular Claim will agree to a different treatment of its Claim, the Plan provides that Holders of Claims specified in section 507(a)(2) will receive, without interest, Cash equal to the Allowed amount of such Claim: (a) on or as soon as practicable after the later of (i) the Effective Date, or (ii) the date upon which the Bankruptcy Court enters a Final Order determining or approving such Claim; (b) in accordance with the terms and conditions of agreements between the Holder of such Claim and the Debtors or the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee, as the case may be; (c) with respect to any Claims representing obligations incurred in the ordinary course of the Debtors' business, upon such regular and customary payment or performance terms as may exist in the ordinary course of the Debtors' business or as otherwise provided in the Plan; or (d) with respect to statutory fees due pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a)(6), such fees will be paid as and when due under applicable law.

- Except to the extent that the Holder of a particular Claim will agree to a different treatment of its Claim, the Plan provides that the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee shall pay Holders of Claims specified in sections 507(a)(1), 507(a)(4), 507(a)(5), 507(a)(6), or 507(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code the full unpaid amount of such Allowed Claim on the earliest of the following dates: (i) on or as soon as practicable after the Effective Date, (ii) on or as soon as practicable after the date such Claim becomes an Allowed Claim, and (iii) the date such Allowed Claim is payable under applicable non-bankruptcy law.

- At least one Class of Impaired Claims will have accepted the Plan, determined without including any acceptance of the Plan by any "insider," as that term is defined by section 101(31) of the Bankruptcy Code, holding a Claim in that Class.

- Confirmation of the Plan is not likely to be followed by the need for further financial reorganization of the Debtors or any successors thereto under the Plan, unless the Plan contemplates such liquidation or reorganization.

- The Debtors have paid or the Plan provides for the payment of the required fees pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1930 to the clerk of the Bankruptcy Court.

D. Liquidation Analysis

In certain circumstances, to be confirmed, the Plan must pass the "Best Interest Of Creditors Test" incorporated in section 1129(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code. The test applies to individual creditors and Interest holders (stockholders) that are both (i) in Impaired Classes under the Plan, and (ii) do not vote to accept the Plan. Section 1129(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code requires that such Creditors and Interest holders receive or retain an amount under the Plan not less than the amount that such holders would receive or retain if the Debtor were to be liquidated under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

In a typical chapter 7 case, a trustee is elected or appointed to liquidate the debtor's assets for distribution to creditors in accordance with the priorities set forth in the Bankruptcy Code. Secured creditors generally are paid first from the sales proceeds of properties securing their liens. If any assets are remaining in the bankruptcy estate after the satisfaction of secured creditors' claims from their collateral, Administrative Claims generally are next to receive payment.

Unsecured creditors are paid from any remaining sales proceeds, according to their respective priorities. Unsecured creditors with the same priority share in proportion to the amount of their Allowed claims in relationship to the total amount of Allowed claims held by all unsecured creditors with the same priority. Finally, equity interest holders receive the balance that remains, if any, after all creditors are paid.

As set forth in the Liquidation Analysis, attached hereto as **Exhibit "D"**, and discussed in the accompanying notes, the provisions of the Plan satisfy the Best Interests of Creditors Test.

E. Feasibility

Under Section 1129(a)(11) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors must show that confirmation of the Plan is not likely to be followed by the liquidation, or the need for further financial reorganization, of the Debtors or any successor to the Debtors (unless such liquidation or reorganization is proposed in the Plan).

The Debtors believe that the Reorganized Debtors will be able to timely perform all obligations described in the Plan and, therefore, that the Plan is feasible.

With the consent of the DIP Lenders and Foris Prepetition Lenders, the proceeds from the sales of the Consumer Brands Businesses will provide funding for the cash distributions to Holders of General Unsecured Claims and Convertible Notes and for the Excluded Party Litigation Trust.

As set forth in the projections attached hereto as **Exhibit "E"**, while the Reorganized Debtors' businesses are projected to generate negative cash flow in the first two years after the Effective Date, with the Exit Facility, the Reorganized Debtors believe they will have sufficient resources to meet their obligations under the Plan as they come due.

HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW CAREFULLY THE RISK FACTORS INCLUDED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT THAT MAY AFFECT THE FINANCIAL FEASIBILITY OF THE PLAN.

F. Acceptance by Impaired Classes

Bankruptcy Code § 1129(b) provides that a plan can be confirmed even if it has not been accepted by all impaired classes as long as at least one impaired class of claims has accepted it. The process by which nonaccepting classes are forced to be bound by the terms of a plan is commonly referred to as "cramdown." The Bankruptcy Court may confirm the Plan at the request of the Debtors notwithstanding the Plan's rejection (or deemed rejection) by impaired Classes as long as the Plan "does not discriminate unfairly" and is "fair and equitable" as to each impaired Class that has not accepted it. A plan does not discriminate unfairly within the meaning of the Bankruptcy Code if a dissenting class is treated equally with respect to other classes of equal rank.

A class of claims under a plan accepts the plan if the plan is accepted by creditors that hold at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of the allowed claims in the class that actually vote on the plan. A class of interests accepts the plan if the plan is accepted by holders of interests that hold at least two-thirds in amount of the allowed interests in the class that actually vote on a plan.

A class that is not "impaired" under a plan is conclusively presumed to have accepted the plan. Solicitation of acceptances from such a class is not required. A class is "impaired" unless (1) the legal, equitable and contractual rights to which a claim or interest in the class entitles the holder are not modified, or (2) the effect of any default is cured and the original terms of the obligation are reinstated.

A plan is fair and equitable as to a class of secured claims that rejects the plan if the plan provides (1)(a) that the holders of claims included in the rejecting class retain the liens securing those claims, whether the property subject to those liens is retained by the debtor or transferred to another entity, to the extent of the allowed amount of such claims, and (b) that each holder of a claim of such class receives on account of that claim deferred cash payments totaling at least the allowed amount of that claim, of a value, as of the effective date of the plan, at least equal to the value of the holder's interest in the estate's interest in such property; (2) for the sale, subject to section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code, of any property that is subject to the liens securing the claims included in the rejecting class, free and clear of the liens, with the liens to attach to the proceeds of the sale, and the treatment of the liens on proceeds under clause (1) or (2) of this paragraph; or (3) for the realization of the indubitable equivalent of such claims.

A plan is fair and equitable as to a class of unsecured claims that rejects the plan if the plan provides (1) for each holder of a claim included in the rejecting class to receive or retain on account of that claim property that has a value, as of the effective date of the plan, equal to the allowed amount of such claim, or (2) that the holder of any claim or interest that is junior to the claims of such rejecting class will not receive or retain on account of such junior claim or interest any property at all.

A plan is fair and equitable as to a class of interests that rejects a plan if the plan provides (1) that each holder of an interest included in the rejecting class receive or retain on account of that interest property that has a value, as of the effective date of the plan, equal to the greater of the allowed amount of any fixed liquidation preference to which such holder is entitled, any fixed redemption price to which such holder is entitled, or the value of such interest, or (2) that the holder of any interest that is junior to the interest of such rejecting class will not receive or retain under the plan on account of such junior interest any property at all.

THE DEBTORS INTEND TO SEEK CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN UNDER THE CRAMDOWN PROVISIONS OF SECTION 1129(b) OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLASS THATIS DEEMED TO HAVE REJECTED THE PLAN. FURTHER, THE DEBTORS WILL REQUEST CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN UNDER SECTION 1129(B) WITH RESPECT TO ANY IMPAIRED CLASS ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN THAT DOES NOT ACCEPT THE PLAN.

G. <u>Compliance with the Applicable Provisions of the Bankruptcy Code</u>

Section 1129(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code requires that the Plan comply with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors have considered each of these issues in the development of the Plan and believes that the Plan complies with all applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

5. ALTERNATIVES TO CONFIRMATION AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN

The Debtors believe that the Plan affords Holders of Claims the potential for the maximum distribution on account of their claims and, therefore, is in the best interests of such Holders. If the Plan is not confirmed, the only viable alternatives are dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases or conversion to Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. For the reasons described herein, neither of these alternatives is preferable to confirmation and consummation of the Plan.

If the Chapter 11 Cases were dismissed, creditors would revert to a "race to the courthouse," the result being that creditors would not receive a fair and equitable distribution of the Debtors' remaining assets. Moreover, as set forth above, the Debtors believe the Plan provides a greater recovery to creditors than would be achieved in a Chapter 7 case. Therefore, a Chapter 7 case is not an attractive or superior alternative to the Plan. Thus, the Plan represents the best available alternative for maximizing returns to creditors.

6. RISK FACTORS

PRIOR TO VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN, ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS THAT ARE IMPAIRED AND ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN SHOULD READ AND CONSIDER CAREFULLY THE RISK FACTORS SET FORTH HEREIN, AS WELL AS ALL OTHER INFORMATION SET FORTH OR OTHERWISE REFERENCED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. ALTHOUGH THESE RISK FACTORS ARE MANY, THESE FACTORS SHOULD NOT BE REGARDED AS CONSTITUTING THE ONLY RISKS PRESENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE DEBTORS' BUSINESS OR THE PLAN AND ITS IMPLEMENTATION.

A. Risks Relating to Confirmation and Consummation of the Plan

1. Parties in Interest May Object to Classification of Claims and Interests

Section 1122 of the Bankruptcy Code provides that a plan may place a claim or an equity interest in a particular class only if such claim or equity interest is substantially similar to the other claims or equity interests in such class. The Debtors believe that the classification of Claims and Equity Interests under the Plan complies with the requirements set forth in the Bankruptcy Code because the Debtors created Classes of Claims and Equity Interests, each encompassing Claims or Equity Interests, as applicable, that are substantially similar to the other Claims and Equity Interests in each such Class. Nevertheless, there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will reach the same conclusion. Issues or disputes relating to classification and/or treatment could result in a delay in the confirmation and consummation of the Plan and could increase the risk that the Plan will not be confirmed or consummated.

2. The Debtors May Object to a Claim or Interest

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Debtors reserve the right to object to the amount or classification of any Claim or Interest under the Plan. The estimates set forth in this Disclosure Statement cannot be relied on by any Holder of a Claim or Interest where such Claim

or Interest is or may become subject to an objection, counterclaim or other suit by the Debtors. Thus, any Holder of a Claim or Interest that is or may become subject to an objection may not receive its expected share of the estimated distributions described in this Disclosure Statement.

3. The Debtors May Fail to Satisfy the Vote Requirement

If votes are received in number and amount sufficient to enable the Bankruptcy Court to confirm the Plan, the Debtors intend to seek, as promptly as practicable thereafter, confirmation of the Plan. In the event that sufficient votes are not received, the Debtors may seek to accomplish an alternative chapter 11 plan. There can be no assurance that the terms of any such alternative chapter 11 plan would be similar or as favorable to the Holders of Allowed Claims or Interests as those proposed in the Plan.

4. Plan May Not Be Accepted, Confirmed or Consummated

Section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code sets forth the requirements for confirmation of a chapter 11 plan and requires, among other things, findings by the bankruptcy court that: (a) such plan "does not unfairly discriminate" and is "fair and equitable" with respect to any non-accepting classes; (b) confirmation of such plan is not likely to be followed by a liquidation or a need for further financial reorganization unless such liquidation or reorganization is contemplated by the plan; and (c) the value of distributions to non-accepting Holders of Claims within a particular class under such plan will not be less than the value of distributions such holders would receive if the debtor was liquidated under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

There can be no assurance that the requisite acceptances to confirm the Plan will be received. Even if the requisite acceptances are received, there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will confirm the Plan. A non-accepting Holder of an Allowed Claim or Interest might challenge either the adequacy of this Disclosure Statement or whether the balloting procedures and voting results satisfy the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules. Even if the Bankruptcy Court determined that the Disclosure Statement, the balloting procedures and voting results were appropriate, the Bankruptcy Court could still decline to confirm the Plan if it found that any of the statutory requirements for confirmation had not been met, including the requirement that the terms of the Plan do not "unfairly discriminate" and are "fair and equitable" to non-accepting Classes, or the Plan contains other terms disapproved of by the Bankruptcy Court.

The Debtors reserve the right to modify the terms and conditions of the Plan as necessary for confirmation. Any such modifications could result in less favorable treatment of any non-accepting Class, as well as any Classes junior to such non-accepting Class, than the treatment currently provided in the Plan. Such less favorable treatment could include a distribution of property to the Class affected by the modification of a lesser value than currently provided in the Plan or no distribution of property whatsoever under the Plan. Section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code permits the Debtors to modify the Plan at any time before confirmation, but not if such modified Plan fails to meet the requirements for confirmation. The Debtors may modify the Plan at any time after confirmation of the Plan and before substantial consummation of the Plan if circumstances warrant such modification and the Bankruptcy Court, after notice and a hearing, confirms the Plan as modified, but not if such modified Plan fails to meet the requirements for

confirmation. The Debtors will comply with the disclosure and solicitation requirements set forth in section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the modified Plan. Any Holder of a Claim or Interest that has accepted or rejected the Plan is deemed to have accepted or rejected, as the case may be, the Plan as modified, unless, within the time fixed by the Bankruptcy Court, such Holder changes its previous acceptance or rejection.

5. The Debtors May Not Be Able to Amend Their Contracts with DSM and Givaudan

Reaching an agreement on binding Term Sheets with DSM and Givaudan is a condition to approval of the Disclosure Statement and reaching agreement on binding definitive agreements is a condition to confirmation of the Plan. Although the Debtors and their advisors, and Foris and its advisors, have been engaged in extensive negotiations since the Petition Date with the Company's key contract counterparties, DSM and Givaudan, with respect to amending their commercial relationships to enable the Debtors to implement a sustainable business plan going forward, the parties may not be able to come to an agreement to amend their respective contracts. As of the date of this Disclosure Statement, the negotiations with DSM and Givaudan are ongoing and have not concluded.

6. Non-Consensual Confirmation of the Plan May Be Necessary

In the event that any impaired class of claims or equity interests does not accept a chapter 11 plan, a bankruptcy court may nevertheless confirm such a plan at the proponents' request if at least one impaired class has accepted the plan (with such acceptance being determined without including the vote of any "insider" in such class) ("<u>Accepting § 1129(a)(10) Class</u>") and, as to each impaired class that has not accepted the plan, the bankruptcy court determines that the plan "does not discriminate unfairly" and is "fair and equitable" with respect to the dissenting impaired classes. If there is an Accepting § 1129(a)(10) Class, the Debtors believe that the Plan satisfies these other requirements and the Debtors may request such non-consensual confirmation in accordance with subsection 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. Nevertheless, in the event that a voting Class does not accept the Plan, there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will reach this conclusion.

B. <u>Risks Relating to the Chapter 11 Process</u>

1. The Debtors' Exclusivity Period May Terminate

At the outset of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Bankruptcy Code provides the Debtors with the exclusive right to propose a plan and prohibits creditors and others from proposing a plan. If the Bankruptcy Court terminates that right, however, or the exclusivity period expires, there could be a material adverse effect on the Debtors' ability to achieve confirmation of the Plan in order to achieve the Debtors' goals.

2. Continuation of the Chapter 11 Cases May Harm the Debtors' Estates

A prolonged continuation of the Chapter 11 Cases may adversely affect the Debtors' Estates. So long as the Chapter 11 Cases continue, the Debtors may be required to incur substantial costs for professional fees and other expenses associated with the proceedings.

3. Failure of Confirmation May Result in the Sale of the Debtors' Assets

If the Court does not confirm the Plan, the Debtors may pursue the sale of substantially all of their assets pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code.

4. The Chapter 11 Cases May Be Converted to Cases Under Chapter 7

If a bankruptcy court finds that it would be in the best interest of creditors and/or the debtor, the court may convert a chapter 11 bankruptcy case to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. In such event, a chapter 7 trustee would be appointed or elected to liquidate the debtor's assets for distribution in accordance with the priorities established by the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors believe that liquidation under chapter 7 would result in significantly smaller distributions being made to creditors than those provided for in the Plan because of (a) the likelihood that the assets would have to be sold or otherwise disposed of in a disorderly fashion over a short period of time and (b) additional administrative expenses involved in the appointment of a chapter 7 trustee.

C. Risks Relating to Recoveries Under the Plan

The projected distributions set forth in this Disclosure Statement are based upon the Debtors' good-faith estimate of the amount of expenses that will be incurred and total amount of Claims in each Class that will ultimately be Allowed. The actual amount of such expenses could be greater than expected for a variety of reasons, including, for example, greater than anticipated administrative and litigation costs associated with resolving Disputed Claims. Additionally, the actual amount of Allowed Claims in any class could be greater than anticipated, which would impact the distributions to be made to Holders of Claims.

D. Risks Relating to Projections

The Financial Projections accompanying this Disclosure Statement have been prepared using accounting policies that are consistent with those applied in the Company's historical financial statements.

The Financial Projections are based upon and assume the successful implementation of a Plan. The Financial Projections reflect numerous assumptions, including various assumptions regarding the anticipated future performance of the Company, industry performance, general business and economic conditions, and other matters, many of which are beyond the control of the Company or its advisors. In addition, the assumptions do not take into account the uncertainty and disruption of business that may accompany a restructuring pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, although the Financial Projections are necessarily presented with numerical specificity, the actual results achieved during the projection period will likely vary from the projected results. These variations may be material. Accordingly, no definitive representation can be or is being made with respect to the accuracy of the Financial Projections or the ability of the Company to achieve the projected results of operations.

Additional risks, disclaimers and assumptions relating to the business performance and financial condition of the Reorganized Debtors after the Effective Date are discussed as part of the projections attached hereto as **Exhibit "E"**.

E. Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences Of The Plan

The following discussion summarizes certain significant United States federal income tax consequences of the Plan to the Debtors and Holders of certain Claims who are "U.S. Holders," as defined below.

This summary is based upon the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Internal Revenue Code"), regulations promulgated thereunder ("Treasury Regulations"), U.S. judicial decisions, and administrative pronouncements, all as in effect as of the date hereof. All of the preceding authorities are subject to change or different interpretation, possibly with retroactive effect, which may result in U.S. federal income tax consequences different from those discussed below. No opinion of counsel has been sought or obtained with respect to any tax consequences of the Plan. No rulings or determinations of the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") have been sought or obtained with respect to any tax consequences of the Plan and the discussion below is not binding on the IRS. No assurance can be given that the IRS would not assert, or that a court would not sustain, a different position from those discussed herein.

This discussion does not purport to address all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to Holders in light of their individual circumstances. This discussion does not address tax issues with respect to such Holders that are subject to special treatment under the U.S. federal income tax laws, including, for example, accrual method U.S. Holders (as defined below) that are required to conform their accrual of income to their "applicable financial statements" pursuant to section 451(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, banks, mutual funds, governmental authorities or agencies, pass-through entities, beneficial owners of pass-through entities, subchapter S corporations, dealers and traders in securities, insurance companies, financial institutions, tax-exempt organizations, U.S. Holders (as defined below) whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar, broker-dealers, small business investment companies, persons who are related to the Debtors within the meaning of the Internal Revenue Code or Treasury Regulations, persons using a mark-to-market method of accounting, Holders who are themselves in bankruptcy, real estate investment companies and regulated investment companies and those holding, or who will hold, consideration received pursuant to the Plan as part of a hedge, straddle, conversion, or other integrated transaction). This summary does not discuss any aspect of state, local, non-income tax or non-U.S. taxation, nor does it address the alternative minimum tax or the Medicare contribution tax on net investment income. Furthermore, this summary assumes that a Holder holds only Claims in a single Class and holds such Claims as "capital assets" (within the meaning of section 1221 of the Internal Revenue Code, generally for investment purposes).

This summary also assumes that the various debt and other arrangements to which the Debtors are or will be a party will be respected for U.S. federal income tax purposes in accordance with their form. This summary does not discuss differences in tax consequences to Holders that act or receive consideration in a capacity other than any other Holder of a Claim of the same Class or Classes, and the tax consequences for such Holders may differ materially from that described below. The U.S. federal income tax consequences of the implementation of the Plan to the Debtors,

Reorganized Amyris, and Holders of Claims described below also may vary depending on the nature of any Restructuring Transactions that the Debtors engage in. In addition, a significant amount of time may elapse between the date of this Disclosure Statement and the consummation of the Plan. Events occurring after the date of the Disclosure Statement, including changes in law and changes in administrative positions, could affect the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Plan.

THE FOLLOWING SUMMARY OF CERTAIN U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY AND IS NOT A SUBSTITUTE FOR CAREFUL TAX PLANNING AND ADVICE BASED UPON THE INDIVIDUAL CIRCUMSTANCES PERTAINING TO A HOLDER. ALL HOLDERS ARE URGED TO CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS FOR THE U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, AND NON-U.S. TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PLAN.

7. U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THE DEBTORS

A. Federal Income Tax Rules Applicable to the Plan

1. Cancellation of Indebtedness Income and Reduction of Tax Attributes

a. Definition and Calculation of Cancellation of Tax Attributes

In general, absent an exception, a U.S. taxpayer must include in gross income the amount of any discharge of indebtedness (cancellation of debt, or "COD") income realized during the taxable year. The amount of COD income generally equals the difference between (a) the "adjusted issue price" of the indebtedness discharged and (b) the sum of (i) the amount of cash and (ii) the fair market value of any other property transferred in satisfaction of such discharged indebtedness.

2. Bankruptcy Exception

A debtor is not required to include any amount of COD income in gross income if such debtor is under the jurisdiction of a court in a title 11 bankruptcy proceeding and the discharge of debt occurs pursuant to that proceeding. Instead, as the price for the exclusion of COD income under the foregoing rule, the Internal Revenue Code requires the debtor to reduce its tax attributes by the amount of COD income which is excluded from gross income, as discussed further in "Attribute Reduction" below.

3. Attribute Reduction

Where a debtor relies on the bankruptcy exception to exclude its COD income from gross income, the debtor is required to reduce its tax attributes to the extent of the excluded COD income. The reduction in tax attributes occurs as of the first day of the taxable year following the taxable year in which the discharge of indebtedness occurs.

As a general rule, tax attributes will be reduced in the following order: (a) net operating losses ("NOLs"), (b) most tax credits, (c) capital loss carryovers, (d) tax basis in assets (but not below the amount of liabilities to which the debtor remains subject), and (e) foreign tax credit carryovers. For the purpose of attribute reduction, any limitations on the use of NOLs, as discussed

below in "Limitations on NOLs and Other Tax Attributes", are disregarded. In the context of a consolidated group of corporations, the Internal Revenue Code provides for a complex ordering mechanism to determine how the tax attributes of one member can be reduced in respect of the COD income of another member.

4. Election to Reduce Asset Basis

With respect to transactions giving rise to COD income, a debtor may elect to reduce the basis of assets that are held by the post-emergence debtor prior to reducing the tax attributes that carryover to the post-emergence debtor.

5. Limitation on NOLs and Other Tax Attributes

a. General Limitations

If a corporation undergoes an "ownership change," Section 382 of the Code generally imposes an annual limitation (the "Section 382 Limitation") on a corporation's use of its NOL carryforwards and carry-forwards of interest expense disallowed under section 163(j) of the Internal Revenue Code. In addition, section 382 may limit a corporation's use of certain built-in losses recognized within a five-year period following an ownership change if the corporation has a net unrealized built-in-loss in excess of the lesser of (i) 10% of the fair market value of the corporation's assets as of the change date or (ii) $10,000,000 (such NOL carryforwards and recognized built-in losses collectively, "Pre-Change Losses").

The annual Section 382 Limitation on the use of Pre-Change Losses to offset income in any "post change year" is generally equal to the product of (a) the fair market value of the loss corporation's outstanding stock immediately before the ownership change, and (b) the long-term tax-exempt rate in effect for the month in which the ownership change occurs. The long-term tax-exempt rate ([3.65]%) for ownership changes in December 2023) is published monthly by the IRS and is intended to reflect current interest rates on long-term tax-exempt debt obligations. Section 383 of the Internal Revenue Code applies a similar limitation to capital loss and tax credits carryforwards. If a loss corporation (or consolidated group) has a net unrealized built-in gain at the time of an ownership change in excess of the lesser of (i) 10% of the fair market value of the corporation's assets or (ii) $10,000,000, any built-in gains recognized (or, according to a current IRS notice, treated as recognized) during the following five years (up to the amount of the original net unrealized built-in gain) generally will increase the annual limitation in the year recognized, such that the loss corporation (or consolidated group) would be permitted to use its Pre-Change Losses against such recognized built-in gain income in addition to its regular annual allowance.

If, in any year, the amount of Pre-Change Losses used by a corporation to offset income is less than the Section 382 Limitation, any unused limitation may be carried forward for use in future years until their expiration date, thereby increasing the Section 382 Limitation (the amount of Pre-Change Losses which may offset income) in the subsequent taxable year of the corporation.

In general, an "ownership change" occurs for section 382 purposes when the percentage of the corporation's stock owned by certain "5 percent shareholders" increases by more than 50 percentage points in the aggregate over the lowest percentage owned by those shareholders at any time during the applicable "testing period" (generally, the shorter of (a) the 36-month period

preceding the testing date and (b) the period of time since the most recent ownership change of the corporation). A "5 percent shareholder" for this purpose includes, generally, an individual or entity that directly or indirectly owns 5% or more of a corporation's stock at any time during the testing period. A "5 percent shareholder" also includes one or more groups of shareholders that individually own less than 5% of the corporation's stock but that are aggregated into a single "5 percent shareholder" for purposes of section 382. Under applicable Treasury Regulations, an "ownership change" with respect to an affiliated group of corporations filing a consolidated return that has consolidated NOLs is generally measured by changes in stock ownership of the parent corporation of the group.

b. Special Rules Applicable in Bankruptcy

In bankruptcy, the Section 382 Limitation may be calculated under a special rule (the "Section 382(l)(5) Exception") if the corporation's pre-bankruptcy shareholders and certain holders of debt receive, in respect of their claims, at least 50% of the stock of the reorganized corporation (or of a controlling corporation, if such corporation also is in bankruptcy) pursuant to a confirmed plan of reorganization. If a corporation qualifies for the Section 382(l)(5) Exception, the corporation will not be treated as having undergone an ownership change, and, therefore, the annual Section 382 Limitation will not apply to the corporation's Pre-Change Losses. Instead, the corporation's Pre-Change Losses are required to be reduced by the amount of any interest deductions claimed during the three taxable years preceding the effective date of any ownership change, and the portion of the current taxable year ending on the date of the ownership change, in respect of all debt converted into stock pursuant to the bankruptcy reorganization. Additionally, if the Section 382(l)(5) Exception applies and the reorganized corporation undergoes another ownership change within two years after consummation of the plan of reorganization, then the reorganized corporation's use of any Pre-Change Losses after the subsequent ownership change would be eliminated. A corporation may elect not to apply the Section 382(l)(5) Exception.

If the debtor does not qualify for, or elect not to apply, the Section 382(l)(5) Exception described above, the provisions of section 382(l)(6) applicable to corporations under the jurisdiction of a bankruptcy court would apply in calculating the annual Section 382 limitation (the "Section 382(l)(6) Exception"). Under the Section 382(l)(6) Exception, a corporation in bankruptcy that undergoes an ownership change pursuant to a plan of reorganization values its stock to be used in computing the Section 382 Limitation by taking into account any increase in value resulting from the discharge of creditors' claims in the reorganization (rather than the value without taking into account such increases, as is the case under the general rule for non-bankruptcy ownership changes).

B. U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to the Debtors

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, each of the Debtors is a member of an affiliated group of corporations (or limited liability company disregarded as a separate entity) of which Amyris Inc. is the common parent which files a single consolidated U.S. federal income tax return (the "Tax Group"). The Debtors' analysis of their Tax attributes (taking into account the impact of any previous ownership changes under Section 382) is ongoing, but the Debtors currently estimate that, as of December 31, 2022, the Tax Group had approximately $1.1 billion of federal consolidated NOLs (after taking into account ownership changes prior to the date), in addition to

other tax attributes. In addition, the Debtors have incurred additional deductions during 2023 and expect to continue to do so through the Effective Date. The amount of any such NOLs and other tax attributes, including any deductions for payments of Claims under the Plan, remain subject to audit and potential adjustment by the IRS. Subject to the discussions below regarding the potential reduction or elimination of NOLs, NOLs arising before 2018 may be carried forward for up to 20 years and used to offset 100 percent of future taxable income in a given year, and NOLs arising in taxable years starting with 2018 may be carried forward indefinitely and used to offset 80 percent of taxable income in a given year thereby, in each case, reducing the Debtors' future aggregate income tax obligations.

1. COD Income of the Debtors

As a result of consummation of the Plan, the Debtors' aggregate outstanding indebtedness will be substantially reduced. Accordingly, the Tax Group expects to realize substantial COD income in connection with the Plan. The exact amount of any COD Income that will be realized by the Tax Group is not determinable until after the consummation of the Plan because the amount of COD Income will depend, in part, on the issue price of the fair market value of other non-cash consideration distributed in respect of the Claims, neither of which can be determined until after the Plan is consummated. As described further below, it is expected that there will be a material reduction of the Debtors' tax attributes, but the exact amount of such reduction cannot be predicted with certainty because the amount of the reduction depends on the amount of the COD income realized and whether the Debtors elects to reduce asset basis instead of tax attributes. The Debtors, moreover, have not made a decision as to whether to make an asset basis reduction election.

2. Exclusion of the Debtors' COD Income under the Bankruptcy Exception

The Debtors expect to rely on the bankruptcy exception to exclude any COD income realized as the discharge of indebtedness would occur pursuant to a title 11 bankruptcy proceeding. The Debtors' tax attributes (and/or asset basis) would be reduced by the amount of COD income realized, but any amount of COD in excess of asset basis and tax attributes would not be subject to U.S. federal income tax. Although it is expected that the Debtors will be required to reduce its tax attributes and/or asset basis, the exact amount of such reductions and which attributes will be affected will not be known until after the Effective Date of the Plan. In addition to NOLs, the Debtors may also be required to reduce other tax attributes and its basis in certain assets, which will have an impact on the Debtors' tax liability going forward. The ordering rules for attribute reduction within a consolidated group are complex.

3. Limitations on NOLs and Other Tax Attributes of the Debtors Post-Emergence

The issuance under the Plan of Reorganized Amyris Common Stock, along with the cancellation of existing stock of the Debtors, is expected to cause an ownership change with respect to the Debtors. As a result, the Debtors' Pre-Change Losses will be subject to the Section 382 Limitation (as described above in "Limitations on NOLs and Other Tax Attributes"), absent the ability to satisfy the requirements of the Section 382(l)(5) Exception. Based on the terms of the Plan that result in the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Lenders holding 100% of the new

Interests of the reorganized company, the Debtors expect that the Section 382(l)(5) Exception will be applicable; however, no assurance is given as to the application of the Section 382(l)(5) Exception. In any event, regardless of whether the Debtors take advantage of the 382(l)(5) Exception, the use of their Pre-Change Losses after the Effective Date may be materially and adversely affected if an "ownership change" within the meaning of section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code were to occur after the Effective Date.

4. Sale of the Consumer Brands Business Assets

The Debtors are currently considering whether it would be in their best interests to undergo a taxable sale and transfer, without recourse and subject to liabilities, of substantially all of the assets owned by its Consumer Brands Businesses either prior to, or after the consummation of the Plan. Upon any such sale, the Debtors will recognize gain (or loss) upon the sale of the Consumer Brands Business assets in an amount equal to the difference between the money and fair market value of any consideration received and its tax basis in such assets. Subject to the discussion above about the potential limitations on the Company's NOLs under section 382, the sale of Consumer Brands Business is not expected to result in material federal income tax obligations to the Debtors or Reorganized Amyris. A sale of the Consumer Brands Business could, however, alter the remaining NOLs and other tax attributes available to the Debtors in the future.

C. <u>Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to Holders of Allowed Claims Entitled to Vote</u>

The following discussion describes certain U.S. federal income tax consequences of the transactions contemplated by the Plan to U.S. Holders (as defined below) of Claims allowed to vote. This summary does not address the U.S. federal income tax consequences to Holders whose Claims are Unimpaired or otherwise entitled to payment in full under the Plan or Holders that are deemed to reject the Plan. In addition, this summary does not discuss the tax consequences to the DIP Lenders and Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders on the exchange of their Claims for interests in the Exit First Lien Facility and/or New Common Stock. The DIP Lenders and Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders should consult their own tax advisors concerning the tax consequences to them of disposing of their Claims in exchange for an interest in the Exit First Lien Facility and/or New Common Stock and the tax consequences of holding or disposing of an interest in Exit First Lien Facility and/or the New Common Stock.

The following discussion also assumes that the Net Proceeds and other consideration received by each Holder is approximately equal to the fair market value of the Claims surrendered in exchange thereof. Holders should consult their own tax advisors concerning this issue.

"U.S. Holder" is a Holder that is: (1) an individual citizen or resident of the U.S. for U.S. federal income tax purposes; (2) a corporation (or other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized under the laws of the U.S. or any state thereof or the District of Columbia; (3) an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or (4) a trust (A) if a court within the U.S. is able to exercise primary jurisdiction over its administration and one or more U.S. persons have authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (B) that has a valid election in effect under applicable Treasury regulations to be treated as a U.S. person.

In addition, this summary does not discuss the tax consequences to non-U.S. Holders of Claims. **NON-U.S. HOLDERS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS CONCERNING THE U.S. FEDERAL AND ON-U.S. INCOME CONSEQUENCES OF THE PLAN TO THEM, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE POTENTIAL APPLICATION OF TAX TREATIES.**

1. Tax Consequences to U.S. Holders Generally

Subject to the discussion in Section 6 below "Certain Additional Tax Consequences for DSM and Lavvan," U.S. Holders will be treated as receiving its distribution under the Plan in a taxable exchange under section 1001 of the Code. Other than with respect to any amounts received that are attributable to accrued but untaxed interest, the U.S. Holder should recognize gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference, if any, between (a) the sum of (i) the fair market value of the consideration received under the Plan (which, in the case of DSM, may include the fair market of value of its earn-out obligations under the DSM Agreements) and (b) the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in its Claim. The character of any such gain or loss as capital or ordinary will be determined by a number of factors including the tax status of the U.S. Holder, whether and to what extent the U.S. Holder had previously claimed a bad-debt deduction with respect to its Claim, and the potential application of the accrued interest and market discount rules discussed below. If any such recognized gain or loss is capital in nature, it generally would be long-term capital gain if the U.S. Holder held its Claim for more than one year at the time of the exchange.

2. Payments in Respect of Accrued Interest on Claims

A portion of the consideration received by U.S. Holders of the Claims (whether in the form of Net Proceeds or otherwise) may be attributable to accrued but unpaid interest with respect to such Claims. Such amount should be taxable to a U.S. Holder as ordinary interest income if the accrued interest has not been previously included in the U.S. Holder's gross income for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Conversely, a U.S. Holder generally should recognize a deductible loss to the extent that any accrued interest was previously included in income and is not paid in full as part of the Plan.

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Debtors will allocate all distributions in respect of any Claim first to the principal amount of such Claim, and thereafter to accrued but unpaid interest, pursuant to the Plan. Certain legislative history indicates that an allocation of consideration between principal and interest provided for in a bankruptcy plan of reorganization is binding for U.S. federal income tax purposes. However, no assurance can be given that the IRS will not challenge such allocation. If a distribution with respect to a Claim is allocated entirely to the principal amount of such Claim, a U.S. Holder may be entitled to claim a loss to the extent of any accrued but unpaid interest on the Claim that was previously included in the U.S. Holder's gross income. U.S. Holders of Claims should consult their tax advisors regarding the proper allocation of the consideration received by them under the Plan, as well as the character of any loss claimed with respect to accrued but unpaid interest previously included in gross income.

3. Treatment of Market Discount on a Claim

In the case of a U.S. Holder that acquired its Claim with market discount (i.e., in a transaction establishing a basis less than the adjusted issue price of the Claim on the date of acquisition), any gain recognized on the sale or exchange of such Claim generally will be treated as ordinary income to the extent of the market discount treated as accruing during such U.S. Holder's holding period for such Claim. Any such market discount is generally the excess of the "revised issue price" of such Claim over such U.S. Holder's initial tax basis in such Claim upon acquisition, if such excess equals or exceeds a statutory de minimis amount. Such market discount is generally treated as accruing during such U.S. Holder's holding period for such Claim on a straight-line basis or, at the election of such U.S. Holder, on a constant yield basis, unless such U.S. Holder has previously elected to include such market discount in income as it accrues. For this purpose, the "revised issue price" of a Claim generally equals its issue price, increased by the amount of OID that has accrued over the term of the Claim. To the extent that Claims that were acquired with market discount are exchanged in a tax-free transaction for other property, any market discount that accrued on the Claims (i.e., up to the time of the exchange) but was not recognized by the U.S. Holder is carried over to the property received therefor and any gain recognized on the subsequent sale, exchange, redemption, or other disposition of the property is treated as ordinary income to the extent of the accrued, but not recognized, market discount with respect to the exchanged debt instrument. U.S. Holders who acquired their Claims other than at original issuance should consult their own tax advisors regarding the possible application of the market discount rules to the Restructuring Transactions.

4. Limitations on Use of Capital Losses

A U.S. Holder who recognizes capital losses as a result of consummation of the Plan or upon a subsequent disposition of consideration received in exchange for its Claims, will be subject to limitations on the use of such capital losses. For a non-corporate taxpayer, capital losses may be used to offset any capital gains (without regard to holding periods), and also to offset ordinary income to the extent of the lesser of (1) $3,000 ($1,500 for married individuals filing separate returns) or (2) the excess of the capital losses over the capital gains. A non-corporate taxpayer may carry over unused capital losses and apply them against future capital gains and, as set forth in the preceding sentence, a portion of such taxpayer's ordinary income for an unlimited number of years. For corporate holders, capital losses may only be used to offset capital gains. A corporate holder that has more capital losses than may be used in a tax year may carry back unused capital losses (other than a foreign expropriation capital loss and other than a capital loss that creates or increases a net operating loss in the carryback year) to the three years preceding the capital loss year, and may carry over unused capital losses for the five years following the capital loss year.

5. Tax Consequences in Relation to Excluded Party Litigation Trust

The Excluded Party Litigation Trust will be established on the Effective Date, in accordance with the Plan and the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement, for the benefit of the holders of Allowed Convertible Notes, Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, Holders of Equity Interests and Reorganized Amyris. The tax consequences of the Plan in relation to the trust and the beneficiaries thereof are subject to uncertainties due to the complexity of the Plan and the lack of interpretative authority regarding certain changes in the tax law.

Allocations of taxable income of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust (other than taxable income allocable to the trust's claims reserves) among Holders of Claims will be determined by reference to the manner in which an amount of cash equal to such taxable income would be distributed (were such cash permitted to be distributed at such time) if, immediately prior to such deemed distribution, the trust had distributed all of its assets (valued at their tax book value) to the Holders of the beneficial interests in the trust, adjusted for prior taxable income and loss and taking into account all prior and concurrent distributions from the trust. Similarly, taxable loss of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust will be allocated by reference to the manner in which an economic loss would be borne immediately after a liquidating distribution of the remaining trust assets.

Subject to definitive guidance from the IRS or a court to the contrary, the trustee may (a) elect to treat any trust assets allocable to, or retained on account of, Disputed Claims (the "Trust Claims Reserve") as a "disputed ownership fund" governed by Treasury Regulation Section 1.468B-9, and (b) to the extent permitted by applicable law, report consistently with the foregoing for state and local income tax purposes. Accordingly, any Trust Claims Reserve will be subject to tax annually on a separate entity basis on any net income earned with respect to the trust assets in such reserves, and all distributions from such reserves will be treated as received by Holders in respect of their Claims as if distributed by the Debtors. All parties (including, without limitation, the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee and the Holders of beneficial interests in the Excluded Party Litigation Trust) will be required to report for tax purposes consistently with the foregoing.

The Excluded Party Litigation Trust is intended to qualify as a "grantor" trust (i.e., a pass-through entity) for federal income tax purposes. The IRS, in Revenue Procedure 94-45, 1994-28 I.R.B. 124, set forth the general criteria for obtaining an IRS ruling as to the grantor trust status of a trust under a chapter 11 plan. The trust has been structured with the intention of complying with such general criteria. Pursuant to the Plan and Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement, all parties are required to treat the Excluded Party Litigation Trust as a grantor trust of which the Holders of the applicable Allowed Claims are the owners and grantors. While the following discussion assumes that the trust would be so treated for federal income tax purposes, no ruling has been requested from the IRS concerning the tax status of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust as a grantor trust and there can be no assurance that the IRS would not take a contrary position to the classification of the trust as a grantor trust.

In general, each U.S. Holder who is a beneficiary of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust will include in consideration received under the Plan the fair market value as of the Effective Time of its interest in the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, which will be treated as described above.

After the Effective Date, any amount that a creditor receives as a distribution from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust in respect of its beneficial interest in the trust should not be included, for federal income tax purposes, in the party's amount realized in respect of its Allowed Claim, but should be separately treated as a distribution received in respect of such party's beneficial interest in the trust. In general, a beneficiary's aggregate tax basis in its undivided beneficial interest in the assets transferred to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust will equal the fair market value of such undivided beneficial interest as of the Effective Date and the beneficiary's holding period in such assets will begin the day following the Effective Date.

For all federal income tax purposes, all parties (including the Excluded Party Litigation Trustee and the Holders of beneficial interests in the trust) will treat the transfer of assets to the trust, in accordance with the terms of the Plan and Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement, as a transfer of those assets directly to the Holders of the applicable Allowed Claims followed by the transfer of such assets by such Holders to the trust. Thus, such Holders (and any subsequent Holders of interests in the trust) will be treated as the direct owners of an undivided beneficial interest in the assets of the Excluded Party Litigation Trust for all federal income tax purposes. Accordingly, each Holder of a beneficial interest in the Excluded Party Litigation Trust will be required to report on its federal income tax return(s) the Holder's allocable share of all income, gain, loss, deduction or credit recognized or incurred by the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, allocated to each Holder in accordance with each such Holder's pro rata share.

The Excluded Party Litigation Trustee will file with the IRS returns for the Excluded Party Litigation Trust as a grantor trust pursuant to Treasury Regulations section 1.671-4(a). The Excluded Party Litigation Trust will also send to each Holder of a beneficial interest in the Excluded Party Litigation Trust a separate statement setting forth the Holder's share of items of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit and will instruct the Holder to report such items on its federal income tax return.

The federal income tax reporting obligation of a Holder of a beneficial interest in the Excluded Party Litigation Trust is not dependent upon the Excluded Party Litigation Trust distributing any cash or other proceeds. Therefore, a Holder of a beneficial interest in the Excluded Party Litigation Trust may incur a federal income tax liability in advance of any distribution.

6. Certain Additional Tax Consequences for DSM and Lavvan

Under the Plan, the DSM RealSweet Secured Claim will be exchanged for the DSM Plan Promissory Note and the Lavvan Secured Claim will be entitled to receive certain amortizing cash payments, subject to interest at the Seven Year Treasury Rate plus an additional two percent. See "Summary of Plan – Treatment of Claims and Interests Above."

It is expected that the foregoing transactions will be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as "significant modifications" of the DSM RealSweet Secured Claim and the Lavvan Secured Claim resulting in a deemed exchange of debt instruments under U.S. Treasury Regulations § 1.1001-3. The U.S. federal income tax consequences of such a deemed exchange to Lavvan or DSM will depend, in part, on whether, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (a) the Claim surrendered constitutes a "security" of Amyris, Inc., and (b) the debt instruments received under the plan constitute a "security" of Reorganized Amyris. **The status of a debt instrument as a "security" is an inherently factual issue and each of Lavvan and DSM should consult their own tax advisors as to whether their Claims or the debt instruments issued under the Plan constitute "securities."** Assuming that the Plan results in such a "significant modification," and either the surrendered Claim or the debt instrument received under the Plan is not a "security" for U.S. federal income tax purposes, then the Holder should be treated as receiving its distribution under the Plan in a taxable exchange under section 1001 of the Code and will recognize gain or loss, as described further in the previous sections of this tax disclosure. However, if each of the surrendered Claim and the new debt instrument issued under the Plan constitutes a "security" for

tax purposes, the Plan (if it gives rise to a significant modification) would be treated as a recapitalization. In recapitalization treatment, the Holder should not recognize gain or loss on the exchange of the Claim solely for a new debt instrument of Reorganized Amyris. **The foregoing is not a complete discussion of the consequences to DSM of the receipt of the DSM Plan Promissory Note or to Lavvan from the modification of its Lavvan Secured Claim to provide for a right to receive amortizing cash payments. Both Lavvan and DSM should consult their own tax advisors as to the tax consequences of the Plan to them.**

7. Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

Certain payments ("Reportable Payments") generally are subject to information reporting by the payor to the IRS. Moreover, Reportable Payments are subject to backup withholding (currently at a rate of twenty four percent (24%)) under certain circumstances. Under the backup withholding rules set forth in the Code, a U.S. Holder receiving a payment or distribution of cash or other property pursuant to the Plan, may be subject to backup withholding with respect to such payment or distribution unless it: (i) is an exempt recipient, such as a corporation, and when required, demonstrates this exemption, or (ii) timely provides a correct U.S. taxpayer identification number and makes certain certifications under penalties of perjury. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be credited against the Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability, and it may obtain a refund of excess amounts withheld under the backup withholding tax rules by timely filing an appropriate claim for refund with the IRS.

8. RECOMMENDATION

The Debtors strongly recommend that all creditors receiving a Ballot vote in favor of the Plan. The Debtors believe that the Plan is in the best interests of creditors. The Plan as structured, among other things, allows creditors with Allowed Claims to participate in distributions believed to be in excess of those that would otherwise be available were the Chapter 11 Cases dismissed or converted under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code and minimizes delays in recoveries to creditors.

FOR ALL THE REASONS SET FORTH IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, THE DEBTORS BELIEVE THAT THE CONFIRMATION AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN IS PREFERABLE TO ALL OTHER ALTERNATIVES. THE DEBTORS URGE ALL CREDITORS ENTITLED TO VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN AND TO EVIDENCE SUCH

ACCEPTANCE BY RETURNING THEIR BALLOTS SO THAT THEY WILL BE RECEIVED BY [5:00 P.M. EASTERN TIME ON __________ ___, 202_, EXCEPT FOR SUBMISSION OF THE CLASS 7 CONVERTIBLE NOTES CLAIMS BALLOTS WHICH MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH EXPRESS INSTRUCTIONS SET FORTH IN THE APPLICABLE BENEFICIAL HOLDER BALLOT OR MASTER BALLOT].

Dated: December 1, 2023

AMYRIS, INC.

on behalf of itself and all other Debtors

/s/

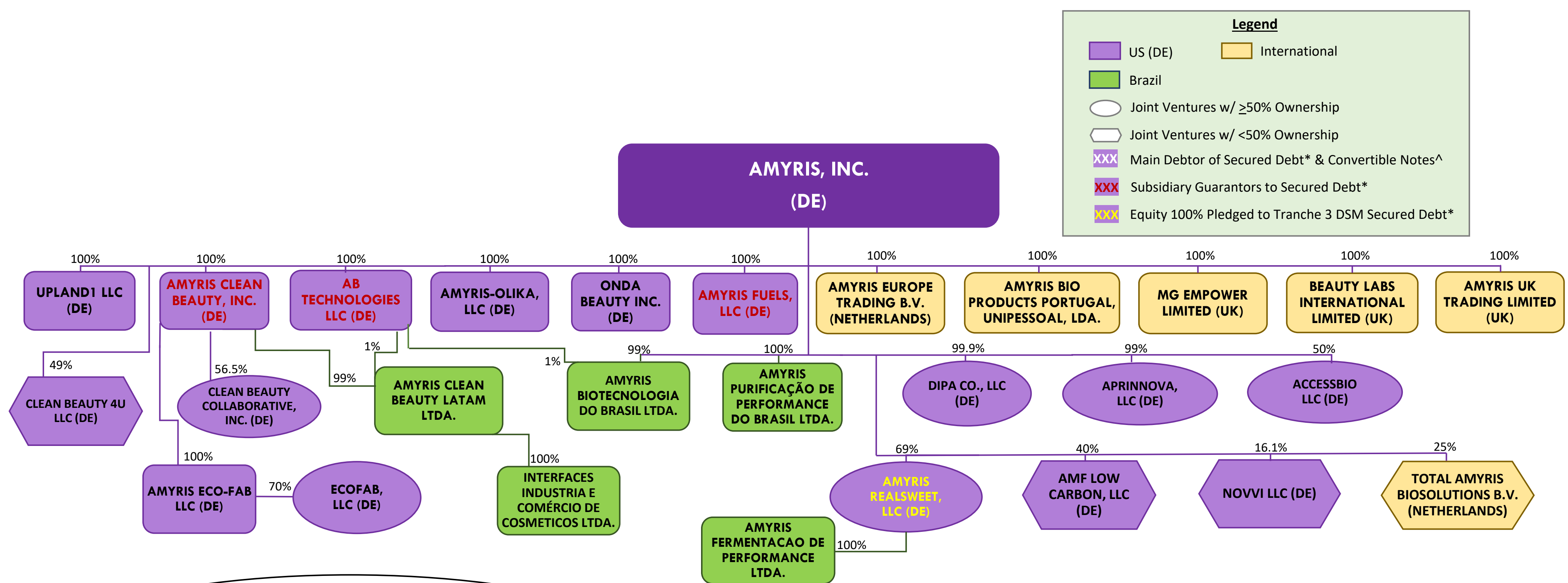
Philip J. Gund
Chief Restructuring Officer

EXHIBIT "A"

(THE PLAN - omitted)

EXHIBIT "B"

(CORPORATE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART)



Joint Ventures w/ ≥50% Ownership

ACCESSBIO LLC (DE)
- 50% AMYRIS, INC.
- 50% IMMUNITYBIO

ECOFAB, LLC (DE)
- 70% AMYRIS ECO-FAB, LLC
- 30% NO PLANET B INVESTMENTS LLC

AMYRIS REALSWEET, LLC (DE)
- 69% AMYRIS, INC.
- 31% INGREDION INCORPORATED

CLEAN BEAUTY COLLABORATIVE, INC. (DE)
- 56.5% AMYRIS CLEAN BEAUTY, INC.
- 34.8% ROSIE HUNTINGTON-WHITELY
- 5.9% CAROLINE HADFIELD
- 2.8% LADY ROSE, LLC

DIPA CO., LLC (DE)
- 99.9% AMYRIS, INC.
- 0.1% LAVVAN, INC.

APRINNOVA, LLC (DE)
- 99% AMYRIS, INC.
- 1% NIKKO CHEMICALS

Joint Ventures w/ <50% Ownership

NOVVI LLC (DE)
- 16.1% AMYRIS, INC.
- 6.1% AMERICAN REFINING GROUP, INC.
- 11.3% H&R GROUP US, INC.
- 66.5% CHEVRON U.S.A. INC.

CLEAN BEAUTY 4U LLC (DE)
- 49% AMYRIS, INC.
- 51% TIA MOWRY (INDIVIDUAL)

AMF LOW CARBON, LLC (DE)
- 40% AMYRIS, INC.
- 60% MF92 VENTURES LLC

TOTAL AMYRIS BIOSOLUTIONS B.V. (NETHERLANDS)
- 25% AMYRIS, INC.
- 75% TOTAL RAFFINAGE CHIMIE S.A.

* **Senior Secured Debt Lenders**
- Foris & its affiliates
  - Foris Ventures, LLC (2019 & 2022)
  - Perrara Ventures, LLC (March 2023)
  - Anesma Group, LLC (June 2023)
  - Anjo Ventures, LLC (June 2023)
- DSM Finance B.V. (October 2022)

^ **Senior Unsecured Debt**
- 1.50% Convertible Senior Notes Due 2026

EXHIBIT "C"

(PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT)

EXHIBIT "C"

(PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT)

THIS PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS NOT AN OFFER, ACCEPTANCE OR SOLICITATION WITH RESPECT TO ANY SECURITIES, LOANS OR OTHER INSTRUMENTS OR A SOLICITATION OF ACCEPTANCES OF A CHAPTER 11 PLAN WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTION 1125 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. ANY SUCH OFFER, ACCEPTANCE OR SOLICITATION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING SECURITIES LAWS AND/OR PROVISIONS OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT SHALL BE AN ADMISSION OF FACT OR LIABILITY OR, UNTIL THE OCCURRENCE OF THE AGREEMENT EFFECTIVE DATE ON THE TERMS DESCRIBED IN THIS PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT, DEEMED BINDING ON ANY OF THE PARTIES TO THIS PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT.

THIS PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS THE PRODUCT OF SETTLEMENT DISCUSSIONS AMONG THE PARTIES HERETO. ACCORDINGLY, THIS PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS PROTECTED BY RULE 408 OF THE FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE STATUTES OR DOCTRINES PROTECTING THE USE OR DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL SETTLEMENT DISCUSSIONS.

THIS PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT DOES NOT PURPORT TO SUMMARIZE ALL OF THE TERMS, CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, AND OTHER PROVISIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE RESTRUCTURING TRANSACTIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN, WHICH RESTRUCTURING TRANSACTIONS WILL BE SUBJECT TO THE COMPLETION OF DEFINITIVE DOCUMENTS INCORPORATING THE TERMS SET FORTH HEREIN AND THE CLOSING OF ANY RESTRUCTURING TRANSACTIONS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH IN SUCH DEFINITIVE DOCUMENTS AND THE APPROVAL RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES SET FORTH HEREIN AND IN SUCH DEFINITIVE DOCUMENTS.

PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT (including all exhibits, annexes, and schedules hereto in accordance with Section 14.02 hereof, this "**Agreement**") is made and entered into as of October 12, 2023 (the "**Execution Date**"), by and among the following parties (each of the following described in sub-clauses (i) through (iii) of this preamble a "**Party**" and, collectively, the "**Parties**"):

i. Amyris, Inc., a company incorporated under the Laws of Delaware ("**Amyris**"), and each of its affiliates listed on **Exhibit A** to this Agreement that have executed and delivered counterpart signature pages to this Agreement to counsel to the Consenting Stakeholders (the Entities in this clause (i), collectively, the "**Company Parties**");

ii. the undersigned holders of, or investment advisors, sub-advisors, or managers of funds or accounts that hold, Foris Prepetition Claims that have executed and delivered counterpart signature pages to this Agreement to counsel to the Company Parties (the "**Consenting Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders**");

iii. the undersigned holders of, or investment advisors, sub-advisors, or managers of funds or accounts that hold the DIP Claims (the "**DIP Secured Parties**" and, together with the Consenting Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, the "**Consenting Stakeholders**"); and

iv. the Consenting Noteholders, DSM-Firmenich, Givaudan, and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases (the "**Committee**), to the extent each of them sign the Joinder (collectively, the **"Other Consenting Stakeholders"** and, along with the Consenting Stakeholders, the **"Consenting Parties")**.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on August 9, 2023 (the "**Initial Petition Date**") and August 21, 2023 (the "**Second Petition Date**"), as applicable, each of the Debtors commenced voluntary cases (the "**Chapter 11 Cases**") under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532, as amended (the "**Bankruptcy Code**") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Deleware (the "**Bankruptcy Court**");

WHEREAS, the Parties have engaged in good faith, arm's length negotiations regarding certain restructuring transactions (the "**Restructuring Transactions**") to be implemented through a chapter 11 plan of reorganization to be prepared and proposed by the Debtors in accordance with this Agreement (including all schedules and exhibits thereto, and as may be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms or to implement the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the "**Plan**"), which Plan shall contain the terms and conditions set forth in, be Materially Consistent and otherwise in form and substance consistent in all material respects with, the term sheet attached as **Exhibit B** hereto (such term sheet, including all exhibits thereto, the "**Plan Term Sheet**");

WHEREAS, the Parties have agreed to take certain actions in support of the Plan and the Restructuring Transactions on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Plan Term Sheet; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants and agreements contained herein, each Party, intending to be legally bound hereby, agrees as follows:

AGREEMENT

Section 1. ***Definitions and Interpretation***.

1.01 Definitions. The following terms shall have the following definitions:

"**Affiliate**" means, with respect to any Entity, all Entities that would fall within the definition assigned to such term in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code if such Entity was a debtor in a case under the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Agreement**" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement and, for the avoidance of doubt, includes all the exhibits, annexes, and schedules hereto in accordance with Section 14.02 (including the Plan Term Sheet).

"**Agreement Effective Date**" means the date on which the conditions set forth in Section 2 have been satisfied or waived by the appropriate Party or Parties in accordance with this Agreement.

"**Agreement Effective Period**" means, with respect to a Party, the period from the Agreement Effective Date to the Termination Date applicable to that Party.

"**Alternative Restructuring Proposal**" means any inquiry, proposal, offer, bid, term sheet, discussion, or agreement with respect to an Alternative Transaction.

"**Alternative Transaction**" means a sale (including, for the avoidance of doubt, a transaction premised on an asset sale under section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code), disposition, new-money investment, restructuring, reorganization, merger, amalgamation, joint venture, partnership, acquisition, consolidation, dissolution, winding up, debt investment, equity investment, liquidation, tender offer, rights offering, recapitalization, plan of reorganization or liquidation, share exchange, business combination, or similar transaction, in each case involving any one or more Company Parties or the debt, equity, or other interests in any one or more Company Party that is inconsistent with this Agreement and the Restructuring Transactions.

"**Anesma Loan Agreement**" means that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated as of June 5, 2023, by and among Anesma Group, LLC, Amyris and certain Subsidiaries of Amyris, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"**Anjo Loan Agreement**" means that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated as of June 29, 2023, by and among Anjo Ventures, LLC, Amyris and certain Subsidiaries of Amyris, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"**Bankruptcy Code**" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"**Bankruptcy Court**" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"**Bankruptcy Rules**" means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure as promulgated by the United States Supreme Court under section 2075 of title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. § 2075, as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases and the general, local, and chambers rules of the Bankruptcy Court, as now in effect or hereafter amended.

"**Bid Deadline**" has the meaning set forth in the Bidding Procedures Motion.

"**Bidding Procedures Motion**" means the *Motion for (I) an Order (A) Approving Bid Procedures for the Sale of the Debtors Brand Assets; (B) Approving Certain Bid Protections in Connection with the Debtors Entry into Any Potential Stalking Horse Agreements; (C) Scheduling the Auction and Sale Hearing; (D) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; and (E) Granting Related Relief; and (II) An Order or Orders (A) Approving the Sale of the Debtors Brand Assets Free and Clear of All Encumbrances; and (B) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Fee* [Docket No. 316].

"**Business Day**" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state of California.

"**Chapter 11 Cases**" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"**Claim**" means any claim, as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, against any of the Debtors.

"**Company Claims/Interests**" means any Claim against, or Equity Interest in, a Company Party, and in the case of DSM-Firmenich and Givaudan, includes each of their respective rights, obligations, and remedies under their respective agreements with Amyris.

"**Company Parties**" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"**Confidentiality Agreement**" means an executed confidentiality agreement, including with respect to the issuance of a "cleansing letter" or other public disclosure of material non-public information agreement, in connection with any proposed Restructuring Transactions.

"**Confirmation Order**" means the order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Consenting Noteholders**" means those holders of Notes holding at least 70% of the outstanding principal amount of the Notes who have executed a Joinder, and each such holder, a "**Consenting Noteholder**."

"**Consenting Stakeholders**" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"**Debtors**" means the Company Parties that are debtors and debtors in possession in the Chapter 11 Cases.

"**Definitive Documents**" means the documents listed in Section 3.01.

"**DIP Agent**" has the meaning set forth in the DIP Orders and is defined as the "Administrative Agent" in the preamble to the DIP Credit Agreement.

"**DIP Credit Agreement**" has the meaning set forth in the DIP Orders.

"**DIP Lenders**" has the meaning set forth in the DIP Orders and is defined as the "Lenders" in the preamble to the DIP Credit Agreement.

"**DIP Loan Documents**" has the meaning set forth in the DIP Orders.

"**DIP Obligations**" has the meaning set forth in the DIP Orders and is defined as the "Secured Obligations" in the preamble to the DIP Credit Agreement.

"**DIP Orders**" has the meaning set forth in the DIP Credit Agreement.

"**DIP Secured Parties**" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"**DIP Claims**" means all Claims held by the DIP Secured Parties arising under or relating to the DIP Loan Documents.

"**Disclosure Statement**" means the related disclosure statement with respect to the Plan, including all exhibits and schedules thereto, as may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time, to be approved pursuant to the Disclosure Statement Order.

"**Disclosure Statement Order**" means the order (and all exhibits thereto), entered by the Bankruptcy Court approving the Disclosure Statement and the Solicitation Materials, and allowing solicitation of the Plan to commence (as amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof).

"**DSM-Firmenich**" means DSM-Firmenich AG and its direct and indirect subsidiaries.

"**Effective Date**" means the date on which (a) all conditions precedent to the occurrence of the consummation of the Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with the Plan (including, if necessary, receipt of all Regulatory Approvals and the expiration or early termination of any applicable waiting periods related thereto) and (b) the Plan is declared effective by the Debtors.

"**Entity**" shall have the meaning set forth in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Equity Interests**" means, collectively, the shares (or any class thereof), common stock, preferred stock, limited liability company interests, and any other equity, ownership, or profits interests of any Debtor, and options, warrants, rights, or other securities or agreements to acquire or subscribe for, or which are convertible into the shares (or any class thereof) of, common stock, preferred stock, limited liability company interests, or other equity, ownership, or profits interests of any Debtor (in each case whether or not arising under or in connection with any employment agreement).

"**Execution Date**" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"**First Foris Loan Agreement**" means that certain Amended and Restated Loan Agreement dated as of October 28, 2019 by and among Foris Ventures, LLC, Amyris and certain Subsidiaries of Amyris, as, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"**Foris Prepetition Claims**" means any Claim on account of the Foris Prepetition Secured Loan Agreements.

"**Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders**" means each of (a) Foris Ventures, LLC as lender under the First Foris Loan Agreement, (b) Foris Ventures, LLC as lender under the Second Foris Loan Agreement, (c) Perrara Ventures, LLC as lender under the Perrara Loan Agreement, (d) Anesma Group, LLC as lender under the Anesma Loan Agreement, (e) Anjo Ventures, LLC as lender under the Anjo Loan Agreement, and (f) Muirisc, LLC as lender under the Muirisc Loan Agreement.

"**Foris Prepetition Obligations**" means the Secured Obligations, as defined in the Foris Prepetition Secured Loan Agreements.

"**Foris Prepetition Secured Loan Agreements**" means the First Foris Loan Agreement, the Second Foris Loan Agreement, the Perrara Loan Agreement, the Anesma Loan Agreement, the Anjo Loan Agreement, the Muirisc Loan Agreement and any other loan agreement made between any Affiliate of a Foris Prepetition Secured Lender, Amyris and any Subsidiary of the Amyris before the Petition Date.

"Givaudan" means Givaudan SA and its direct and indirect subsidiaries.

"**Governmental Authority**" means (i) any U.S. federal, state, county, civil, or local legislative, administrative, self-regulatory or regulatory authority, agency court, tribunal, or judicial or arbitral body or other governmental or quasi-governmental entity with competent jurisdiction or (ii) any supranational or non-U.S. authority of similar jurisdiction.

"**Initial Petition Date**" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Joinder" means the joinder in the form annexed hereto as **Exhibit C**, pursuant to which an Other Consenting Stakeholder is made a party to this Agreement by execution and delivery of the same to the other Parties.

"**Law**" means any federal, state, local, or foreign law (including common law), statute, code, ordinance, rule, regulation, order, ruling, or judgment, in each case, that is validly adopted, promulgated, issued, or entered by a Governmental Authority of competent jurisdiction (including the Bankruptcy Court).

"Materially Consistent" means, with respect to a Consenting Party, the proposed treatment of such Consenting Parties' claims against the Debtors shall be as set forth in **Exhibit B**.

"**Milestones**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.

"**Muirisc Loan Agreement**" means that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated on or about August 2, 2023, by and among Muirisc, LLC, Amyris and certain Subsidiaries of Amyris as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"**New Board**" means the board of directors or the board of managers, as applicable, of NewCo (as defined in the Plan Term Sheet) which shall be appointed as provided in the Plan Term Sheet. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, the identities of the members of the New Board shall be disclosed in the Plan Supplement.

"**New Organizational Documents**" means the documents providing for corporate governance of Reorganized Amyris, and any subsidiaries thereof, including charters, bylaws, operating agreements, agreements providing indemnification, contribution, or reimbursement to any Person or Entity, other organizational documents, and investment guidelines, as applicable.

"**Other Consenting Stakeholders"** has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"**Parties**" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"**Permitted Transferee**" means each transferee of any Company Claims/Interests who meets the requirements of Section 9.01.

"**Person**" has the meaning set forth in section 101(41) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"**Perrara Loan Agreement**" means that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated as of March 10, 2023, by and among Perrara Ventures, LLC, Amyris and certain Subsidiaries of Amyris, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"**Petition Date**" means the Initial Petition Date with respect to the Debtors other than Clean Beauty Collaborative, Inc. and Clean Beauty 4U LLC and the Second Petition Date with respect to Clean Beauty Collaborative, Inc. and Clean Beauty 4U LLC.

"**Plan**" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"**Plan Effective Date**" means mean the date on which all conditions to the effectiveness of the Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with its terms and the Plan has been substantially consummated.

"**Plan Release**" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.01 of this Agreement.

"**Plan Supplement**" means the compilation of documents and forms of documents, agreement, schedules, and exhibits to the Plan, in each case, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with its terms, this Agreement, the Bankruptcy Code, and Bankruptcy Rules, to be filed (unless otherwise expressly required under this Agreement to be filed by a different date) by the Debtors no later than seven (7) days before the deadline set by the Disclosure Statement Order to object to the Plan or such later date as may be approved by the Bankruptcy Court, including the following, each as defined in this Agreement, the Plan, or Plan Term Sheet, as applicable the New Organizational Documents and the New Stockholders Agreement; (b) to the extent known, the identities of the members of the New Board; (c) the Schedule of Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (d) the Schedule of Proposed Cure Amounts; (e) the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action; (f) the material terms of the Exit First Lien Facility Documents and the New Notes; (g) the Excluded Party Litigation Trust Agreement; and (h) the Direct Claim Recovery Pool. The Plan Supplement shall be deemed incorporated into and part of the Plan as if set forth therein in full; provided that in the event of a conflict between the Plan and the Plan Supplement, the Plan Supplement shall control.

"**Plan Term Sheet**" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"**Qualified Bid"** has the meaning set forth in the Bidding Procedures Motion.

"**Qualified Marketmaker**" means an entity that (a) holds itself out to the public or the applicable private markets as standing ready in the ordinary course of business to purchase from customers and sell to customers Company Claims/Interests (or enter with customers into long and short positions in Company Claims/Interests), in its capacity as a dealer or market maker in Company Claims/Interests and (b) is, in fact, regularly in the business of making a market in claims against issuers or borrowers (including debt securities or other debt).

"**Regulatory Approvals**" means any consents, approvals, or permissions of Governmental Authorities that are necessary to implement and consummate the Restructuring Transactions.

"**Reorganized Amyris**" means the Debtors from and after the Plan Effective Date.

"**Requisite Notice Parties**" has the meaning set forth Section 12.06 of this Agreement.

"**Restructuring Transactions**" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"**Second Foris Loan Agreement**" means that certain Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement dated as of September 27, 2022, by and among Foris Ventures, LLC, Amyris and certain Subsidiaries of Amyris, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"**Second Petition Date**" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"**Securities Act**" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"**Solicitation Materials**" means the solicitation materials with respect to the Plan, including the court-approved Disclosure Statement, form of ballots, and any other solicitation materials, including the solicitation version of the Plan.

"**Subsidiary**" means an entity, whether corporate, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture or otherwise, in which any obligor under the Foris Prepetition Secured Loan Agreements owns or controls 50.1% or more of the outstanding voting securities.

"**Termination Date**" means the date on which termination of this Agreement as to a Party is effective in accordance with Sections 12.01, 12.02, 12.03, 12.04, and 12.05, as applicable.

"**Termination Event**" means any event described in Sections 12.01, 12.02, 12.03, 12.04, and 12.05.

"**Transfer**" means to sell, resell, reallocate, use, pledge, assign, transfer, hypothecate, participate, donate or otherwise encumber or dispose of, directly or indirectly (including through derivatives, options, swaps, pledges, forward sales or other transactions); provided, however that any pledge in favor of a bank or broker dealer at which a Consenting Stakeholder maintains an account, where such bank or broker dealer holds a security interest or other encumbrance over property in the account generally shall not be deemed a "Transfer" for any purposes hereunder.

"**Transfer Agreement**" means an executed form of the transfer agreement providing, among other things, that a transferee is bound by the terms of this Agreement and substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit D**.

1.02 Interpretation. For purposes of this Agreement:

(a) capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan Term Sheet;

(b) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender;

(c) capitalized terms defined only in the plural or singular form shall nonetheless have their defined meanings when used in the opposite form;

(d) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to an existing document, schedule, or exhibit shall mean such document, schedule, or exhibit, as it may have been or may be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time; provided that any capitalized terms herein which are defined with reference to another agreement, are defined with reference to such other agreement as of the date of this Agreement, without giving effect to any termination of such other agreement or amendments to such capitalized terms in any such other agreement following the date hereof;

(e) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to "Sections" are references to Sections of this Agreement;

(f) the words "herein," "hereof," and "hereto" refer to this Agreement in its entirety rather than to any particular portion of this Agreement;

(g) captions and headings to Sections are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of this Agreement;

(h) references to "shareholders," "directors," and/or "officers" shall also include "members" and/or "managers," as applicable, as such terms are defined under the applicable limited liability company Laws;

(i) whenever the words "include," "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement, they will be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation;"

(j) the words "to the extent" shall mean "the degree by which" and not "if;"

(k) all time periods before which, within which, or following which any act is to be done or step taken pursuant to this Agreement shall be calculated in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a);

(l) the word "will" will be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall." The words "shall," "will," or "agree(s)" are mandatory, and "may" is permissive;

(m) all references to "$" and "dollars" will be deemed to refer to United States currency unless otherwise specifically provided;

(n) all references to a day or days will be deemed to refer to a calendar day or calendar days, as applicable, unless otherwise specifically provided;

(o) any reference to any agreement or contract will be a reference to such agreement or contract, as amended, modified, supplemented or waived, in accordance herewith, if applicable; and

(p) where the context permits, the use of the term "or" will be equivalent to the use of the term "and/or."

Section 2. ***Effectiveness of this Agreement***. This Agreement shall become effective and binding upon:

(a) each of the Parties (other than the Other Consenting Stakeholders) at 12:01 a.m., prevailing Pacific Time, on the Agreement Effective Date, which is the date on which all of the following conditions have been satisfied or waived in accordance with this Agreement:

(i) each of the Company Parties shall have executed this Agreement and delivered counterpart signature pages of this Agreement to counsel to each of the other Parties; and

(ii) the Consenting Stakeholders shall have executed this Agreement and delivered counterpart signature pages of this Agreement to counsel to each of the other Parties,

(b) upon such effectiveness, upon the Other Consenting Stakeholders upon execution of the Joinder.

Section 3. ***Definitive Documents***.

3.01 The Definitive Documents are all documents reasonably necessary or desirable to implement or give effect to the Restructuring Transactions, including the following: (A) the Plan (and any and all exhibits, annexes, and schedules thereto); (B) the Confirmation Order; (C) the Disclosure Statement and the other Solicitation Materials; (D) the Disclosure Statement Order; (E) the Plan Supplement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the New Organizational Documents); (G) any and all other material documents, deeds, agreements, filings, notifications, letters, or instruments reasonably necessary or desirable to consummate the Restructuring Transactions, which shall exclude, for the avoidance of doubt, any affidavits, statements of financial affairs and schedules of assets and liabilities, monthly operating reports or other periodic reports, retention applications or fee applications, fee statements or other notices, declarations, or other documents filed by the Debtors with respect thereto, and other similar ministerial documents filed with the Bankruptcy Court; and (I) any amendments, modifications or supplements to such documents.

3.02 The Definitive Documents not executed or in a form attached to this Agreement as of the Execution Date remain subject to negotiation and completion. Upon

completion, the Definitive Documents and every other document, deed, agreement, filing, notification, letter or instrument related to the Restructuring Transactions shall contain terms, conditions, representations, warranties, and covenants consistent with the terms of this Agreement, as they may be modified, amended, or supplemented in accordance with Section 13. Further, the Definitive Documents not executed or in a form attached to this Agreement as of the Execution Date shall be consistent with this Agreement and in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Company Parties and the Consenting Stakeholders; provided that the Plan (and any and all exhibits, annexes, and schedules thereto), the Confirmation Order and the Plan Supplement shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Company Parties and the Consenting Stakeholders. Further, the Definitive Documents not executed or in a form attached to this Agreement as of the Execution Date shall be Materially Consistent with this Agreement; provided that the Plan (and any and all exhibits, annexes, and schedules thereto), the Confirmation Order, and the Plan Supplement shall be Materially Consistent.

Section 4. ***Milestones***. The following milestones shall apply to this Agreement (collectively, the "**Milestones**"), which in each case may be waived or extended in writing by the Consenting Stakeholders (electronic mail among counsel is sufficient):

(a) on the Execution Date, the Debtors shall file the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, Solicitation Materials, and a motion seeking entry of the Disclosure Statement Order;

(b) by no later than November 21, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Disclosure Statement Order, which Disclosure Statement Order shall provide that the date upon which votes to accept or reject the Plan must be submitted shall be no later than January 10, 2024;

(c) by no later than January 17, 2024, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order; and

(d) by no later than January 31, 2024, the Effective Date of the Plan shall have occurred.

Section 5. ***Commitments of the Consenting Parties***.

5.01 General Commitments. During the Agreement Effective Period, the Consenting Parties agree to:

(a) support the Restructuring Transactions and take all steps reasonably necessary and desirable to support, facilitate, implement, consummate or otherwise give effect to the Restructuring Transactions in accordance with this Agreement, including voting and exercising any powers or rights available to it (including in any board, shareholders', or creditors' meeting or in any process requiring voting or approval to which it is legally entitled to participate) in each case in favor of any matter requiring approval to the extent necessary to implement the Restructuring Transactions, and voting, if applicable, in favor of the Plan and supporting and consenting to the releases and exculpation provisions in the Plan;

(b) to the extent any legal or structural impediment arises that would prevent, hinder, or delay the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions contemplated herein, take all steps reasonably necessary and desirable to address any such impediment;

(c) use commercially reasonable efforts to oppose the efforts of any Person seeking to object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with the acceptance, implementation, or consummation of the Restructuring Transactions; provided, that such commercially reasonable efforts shall not include filing formal objections or pleadings with the Bankruptcy Court;

(d) use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with and assist the Company Parties in obtaining additional support for the Restructuring Transactions from their other stakeholders;

(e) use commercially reasonable efforts, and provide such assistance as may be reasonably required by the Company Parties, to obtain any and all third party approvals (including, if necessary, all Regulatory Approvals) for the Restructuring Transactions; and

(f) negotiate in good faith and use commercially reasonable efforts to execute and implement the Definitive Documents that are consistent with this Agreement to which it is required to be a party.

5.02 Negative Commitments. During the Agreement Effective Period, the Consenting Stakeholders shall not directly or indirectly:

(a) object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with acceptance, implementation, or consummation of the Restructuring Transactions;

(b) take any action that is inconsistent in any material respect with, or is intended to frustrate or impede approval, implementation and consummation of the Restructuring Transactions described in this Agreement or the Plan; or

(c) file any motion or pleading with the Bankruptcy Court or any other court (including any modifications or amendments thereof) that, in whole or in part, is not materially consistent with this Agreement or the Plan.

Section 6. ***Additional Provisions Regarding the Consenting Parties' Commitments***. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall:

(a) affect the ability of any Consenting Stakeholder to consult with any other Consenting Stakeholder, the Company Parties, or any other party in interest in the Chapter 11 Cases (including any official committee and the United States Trustee);

(b) impair or waive the rights of any Consenting Stakeholder to assert or raise any objection permitted under this Agreement in connection with the Restructuring Transactions;

(c) be construed to prohibit any Consenting Stakeholders from appearing as a party-in-interest in a Chapter 11 Case, so long as such appearance and any positions advocated in connection therewith are not inconsistent with this Agreement; or

(d) be construed to prohibit any Consenting Stakeholder from asserting, whether any matter, factor, or thing is a breach of, or is materially inconsistent with, this Agreement.

Section 7. ***Commitments of the Company Parties***.

7.01 Affirmative Commitments. Subject in all cases to Section 8, during the Agreement Effective Period, the Company Parties agree to:

(a) support and take all steps reasonably necessary and desirable to support, facilitate, implement, consummate or otherwise give effect to the Restructuring Transactions in accordance with this Agreement;

(b) to the extent any legal or structural impediment arises that would prevent, hinder, or delay the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions contemplated herein, take all steps reasonably necessary and desirable to address any such impediment;

(c) consider in good faith all reasonable actions necessary or reasonably requested by the Consenting Stakeholders to facilitate the solicitation, confirmation (if applicable), and consummation of the Restructuring Transactions;

(d) use commercially reasonable efforts to oppose and object to the efforts of any Person seeking to object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with the acceptance, implementation, or consummation of the Restructuring Transactions, including, but not limited to, timely filing a formal objection to any motion filed with the Bankruptcy Court by any Person or Entity seeking the entry of an order (i) directing the appointment of a trustee or examiner (with expanded powers beyond those set forth in sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code); (ii) converting any of the Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code; (iii) seeking relief from the automatic stay with respect to any material asset or assets of the Debtors; (iv) dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases; (v) providing for the Bankruptcy Court to abstain from hearing any of the Chapter 11 Cases; (vi) modifying or terminating any Debtor's exclusive right to file and solicit acceptances of a plan of reorganization; or (vii) for relief that (A) is materially inconsistent with this Agreement in any respect or (B) would, or would reasonably be expected to, frustrate the purposes of this Agreement, including by preventing the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions;

(e) timely file a formal objection to any motion filed with the Bankruptcy Court by a third party challenging the validity, enforceability, perfection, or priority of, or seeking avoidance, disallowance or subordination of, any portion of the Foris Prepetition Claims, or the liens securing such Claims (as applicable);

(f) use commercially reasonable efforts, and provide such assistance as may be reasonably required by the Consenting Stakeholders, to obtain any and all third party approvals (including, if necessary, all Regulatory Approvals) for the Restructuring Transactions;

(g) negotiate in good faith and use commercially reasonable efforts to execute and deliver the Definitive Documents and any other required agreements to effectuate and consummate the Restructuring Transactions as contemplated by this Agreement;

(h) use commercially reasonable efforts to seek additional support for the Restructuring Transactions from their other material stakeholders to the extent reasonably prudent;

(i) provide counsel to Consenting Parties with Definitive Documents that the Debtors intend to file with the Bankruptcy Court in a timely manner but in no event less than (3) Business Days in advance of the filing thereof, or if not reasonably practicable, as soon as reasonably practicable but in any event no less than twenty-four (24) hours in advance of filing thereof; and

(j) inform counsel to the Consenting Parties as soon as reasonably practicable and in any event within two (2) Business Days after the applicable Company Party (i) becomes aware of receipt of any notice or other correspondence from a third party asserting its consent is required to implement the Restructuring Transactions and (ii) makes any definitive determination (by the applicable Company Party or, as applicable, its board of directors, board of managers, or similar governing body), after consulting with counsel, (a) that taking any action, or refraining from taking any action, with respect to the Restructuring Transactions would be inconsistent with applicable Law or its fiduciary obligations under applicable Law or, (b) in the exercise of its fiduciary duties, to pursue an Alternative Restructuring Proposal, in accordance with Section 8.

7.02 Negative Commitments. Subject in all cases to Section 8, during the Agreement Effective Period, each of the Company Parties shall not directly or indirectly:

(a) object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with confirmation of the Plan or acceptance, implementation, or consummation of the Restructuring Transactions;

(b) take any action that is inconsistent in any material respect with, or is intended to frustrate or impede approval, implementation, or consummation of the Restructuring Transactions described in this Agreement or the Plan;

(c) (i) fail to draft the Plan in a manner consistent with this Agreement, the Plan Term Sheet, and the Milestones contained herein in all material respects or (ii) modify the Plan, in whole or in part, in a manner that is not consistent with this Agreement in all material respects;

(d) withdraw or revoke the Plan, as applicable, or publicly announce its intention not to pursue the Restructuring Transactions;

(e) commence, support, or join any litigation or adversary proceeding against the Consenting Stakeholders other than in connection with the interpretation or enforcement of the Company Parties' rights under this Agreement; or

(f) file any motion, pleading, or Definitive Documents with the Bankruptcy Court or any other court (including any modifications or amendments thereof) that, in whole or in part, is not materially consistent with this Agreement (including in violation of the consent rights of any Party as to the form and substance of such motion, pleading, or Definitive Document) or the Plan.

Section 8. ***Additional Provisions Regarding the Company Parties' Commitments***.

8.01 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall require a Company Party or the board of directors, board of managers, or similar governing body of a Company Party, after consulting with counsel to the Company Parties, to take any action or to refrain from taking any action with respect to the Restructuring Transactions to the extent taking or failing to take such action would, based on the advice of counsel to the

Company Parties, be inconsistent with applicable Law or its fiduciary obligations under applicable Law, and any such action or inaction pursuant to this Section 8.01 (collectively, "Permitted Fiduciary-Out Actions") shall not be deemed to constitute a breach of this Agreement; *provided*, *however*, a Company Party shall provide prompt notice to the Consenting Stakeholder of such Permitted Fiduciary-Out Actions. For the avoidance of doubt, if a Company Party determines that the scope of any release provided for a former or current officer, director, employee or agent in accordance with the Plan Term Sheet ("**Plan Release**") is inconsistent with the Company Party's fiduciary obligations under applicable Law, as a result of or based on any internal or other investigation conducted by or for the Company Party or otherwise, actions or inactions by the Company Party based on such determination shall constitute Permitted Fiduciary-Out Actions and the Company Party shall provide prompt notice to the Consenting Stakeholder of such Permitted Fiduciary-Out Actions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each of the Company Parties acknowledges its entry into this Agreement and the Restructuring Transactions is consistent with applicable Law and its fiduciary duties as of the Agreement Effective Date; provided, however, for the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing acknowledgment in relation to any Plan Release is specifically subject to any internal or other investigation conducted by or for the Company Party and the findings thereof.

8.02 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, each Company Party and their respective directors, officers, employees, investment bankers, attorneys, accountants, consultants, and other advisors or representatives shall have the rights to: (a) consider, respond to, and facilitate Alternative Restructuring Proposals; (b) provide access to non-public information concerning any Company Party to any Entity or enter into Confidentiality Agreements or nondisclosure agreements with any Entity; (c) maintain or continue discussions or negotiations with respect to Alternative Restructuring Proposals; (d) otherwise cooperate with, assist, participate in, or facilitate any inquiries, proposals, discussions, or negotiation of Alternative Restructuring Proposals; and (e) enter into or continue discussions or negotiations with holders of Claims against or Equity Interests in a Debtor, any other party in interest in the Chapter 11 Cases (including any official committee and the U.S. Trustee), or any other Entity regarding the Restructuring Transactions or Alternative Restructuring Proposals; provided, that a Company Party shall provide notice to the Consenting Parties within two (2) Business Days of any definitive decision by the applicable Company Party or its board of directors, board of managers, or similar governing body, after consulting with counsel in good faith, and consistent with its fiduciary duties, to pursue an Alternative Restructuring Proposal.

8.03 The Company Parties shall (x) provide to counsel to the Consenting Parties (i) notice of any expression of interest regarding any Alternative Transaction, with such notice to include the material terms thereof, including the identity of the person or group of persons involved (unless prohibited by separate agreement) and (ii) a copy of any written offer or proposal (or a description of the terms of any oral offer or proposal) for any Alternative Transaction, in each case within two (2) Business Days of the Company Parties' receipt of such indication of interest, offer, or proposal; (y) provide such information to counsel to the Consenting Parties regarding such discussions (including copies of any material provided to the Company Parties or their advisors) as necessary to keep the Consenting Parties reasonably contemporaneously informed as to the status and substance of such discussions, including with respect to any material changes to such indications of interest, offers, or proposals; and (z) promptly respond to information requests or

questions from counsel to the Consenting Parties related to any such indications of interest, offers, or proposals.

8.04 Nothing in this Agreement shall: (a) impair or waive the rights of any a Company Part to assert or raise any objection permitted under this Agreement in connection with the Restructuring Transactions; or (b) prevent any a Company Party from enforcing this Agreement or contesting whether any matter, fact, or thing is a breach of, or is inconsistent with, this Agreement.

Section 9. ***Transfer of Interests and Securities.***

9.01 During the Agreement Effective Period, no Party shall Transfer any ownership (including any beneficial ownership as defined in the Rule 13d-3 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) in any Company Claims/Interests to any affiliated or unaffiliated party, including any party in which it may hold a direct or indirect beneficial interest, unless:

(a) in the case of any Company Claims/Interests, the authorized transferee is either (i) a qualified institutional buyer as defined in Rule 144A of the Securities Act, (ii) a non-U.S. person in an offshore transaction as defined under Regulation S under the Securities Act, (iii) an institutional accredited investor (as defined in the Rules), or (iv) a Consenting Parties;

(b) either (i) the transferee executes and delivers to counsel to the Company Parties, at or before the time of the proposed Transfer, a Transfer Agreement or (ii) the transferee is a Party or an affiliate thereof bound by the terms of this Agreement and the transferee provides notice of such Transfer (including the amount and type of Company Claim/Interest Transferred) to counsel to the Company Parties by the close of business on the second Business Day following such Transfer; and

(c) in the case of a Transfer by a DIP Lender, such transfer is made pursuant to the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement.

9.02 Upon compliance with the requirements of Section 9.01, the transferee shall be deemed a Party under this Agreement, and the transferor shall be deemed to relinquish its rights (and be released from its obligations) under this Agreement to the extent of the rights and obligations in respect of such transferred Company Claims/Interests. Any Transfer in violation of Section 9 .01 shall be void *ab initio*.

9.03 This Agreement shall in no way be construed to preclude the Consenting Stakeholders from acquiring additional Company Claims/Interests; provided, however, that (a) such additional Company Claims/Interests shall automatically and immediately upon acquisition by a Party be deemed subject to the terms of this Agreement (regardless of when or whether notice of such acquisition is given to counsel to the Company Parties or counsel to the Consenting Stakeholders) and (b) such Party must provide notice of such acquisition (including the amount and type of Company Claim/Interest acquired) to counsel to the Company Parties within five (5) Business Days of such acquisition.

9.04 This Section 9 shall not impose any obligation on any Company Party to issue any "cleansing letter" or otherwise publicly disclose information for the purpose of enabling a Party to Transfer any of its Company Claims/Interests. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, to the extent a Company Party and another Party have entered into a Confidentiality Agreement, the terms of such Confidentiality Agreement shall continue to apply and remain in full force and effect according to its terms, and this Agreement does not supersede any rights or obligations otherwise arising under such Confidentiality Agreements.

9.05 Notwithstanding Section 9.01, a Qualified Marketmaker that acquires any Company Claims/Interests with the purpose and intent of acting as a Qualified Marketmaker for such Company Claims/Interests shall not be required to execute and deliver a Transfer Agreement in respect of such Company Claims/Interests if (a) such Qualified Marketmaker subsequently transfers such Company Claims/Interests (by purchase, sale assignment, participation, or otherwise) within five (5) Business Days of its acquisition to a transferee that is an entity that is not an affiliate, affiliated fund, or affiliated entity with a common investment advisor; (b) the transferee otherwise is a Permitted Transferee under Section 9.01; and (c) the Transfer otherwise is a permitted Transfer under Section 9.01. To the extent that a Consenting Party is acting in its capacity as a Qualified Marketmaker, it may Transfer (by purchase, sale, assignment, participation, or otherwise) any right, title or interests in Company Claims/Interests that the Qualified Marketmaker acquires from a holder of the Company Claims/Interests who is not a Consenting Party without the requirement that the transferee be a Permitted Transferee. For the avoidance of doubt, if a Qualified Marketmaker acquires any Company Claims/Interests from a Consenting Party and is unable to transfer such Company Claims/Interests within the five (5) Business Day-period referred to above, the Qualified Marketmaker shall execute and deliver a Transfer Agreement in respect of such Company Claims/Interests.

9.06 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 9, the restrictions on Transfer set forth in this Section 9 shall not apply to the grant of any liens or encumbrances on any claims and interests in favor of a bank or broker-dealer holding custody of such claims and interests in the ordinary course of business and which lien or encumbrance is released upon the Transfer of such claims and interests.

Section 10. ***Representations and Warranties of the Consenting Parties***. Each Consenting Party severally, and not jointly, represents and warrants that, as of the date such Consenting Party executes and delivers this Agreement or a Joinder to this Agreement:

(a) it has the full power and authority to tender, act on behalf of, vote and consent to matters concerning, such Company Claims/Interests;

(b) such Company Claims/Interests are free and clear of any pledge, lien, security interest, charge, claim, equity, option, proxy, voting restriction, right of first refusal, or other limitation on disposition, transfer, or encumbrances of any kind, that would materially and adversely affect in any way such Consenting Parties' ability to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement at the time such obligations are required to be performed;

(c) it has the full power to vote, tender, approve changes to, and transfer all of its Company Claims/Interests referable to it as contemplated by this Agreement subject to applicable Law; and

(d) solely with respect to holders of Company Claims/Interests, (i) it is either (A) a qualified institutional buyer as defined in Rule 144A of the Securities Act, (B) not a U.S. person (as defined in Regulation S of the Securities Act), or (C) an institutional accredited investor (as defined in the Rules), and (ii) any securities acquired by the Consenting Stakeholder in connection with the Restructuring Transactions will have been acquired for investment and not with a view to distribution or resale in violation of the Securities Act.

Section 11. ***Mutual Representations and Warranties***. Each of the Parties represents and warrants to each other Party that, as of the date such Party executes this Agreement:

(a) it is validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, and has all requisite corporate, partnership, limited liability company or similar authority to enter into this Agreement and carry out the transactions contemplated hereby and perform its obligations contemplated hereunder, and the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of such Party's obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership, limited liability company, or other similar action;

(b) this Agreement is a legal, valid, and binding obligation of such Party, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as enforcement may be limited by applicable Laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally or by equitable principles relating to enforceability;

(c) except as expressly provided in this Agreement, the Plan, and the Bankruptcy Code, if applicable, no consent or approval is required by any other Person or Entity in order for it to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by, and perform its respective obligations under, this Agreement;

(d) the execution, delivery, and performance of such Party of this Agreement do not, and will not (i) violate (A) any provision of any Law or regulations applicable to it or (B) its articles of association, memorandum of association, charter, bylaws, or other governing documents or (ii) conflict with or constitute a breach of or default (without notice or lapse of time, or both) under, or give rise to a right of termination, modification, or cancellation of any obligation under any material contractual obligation to which it is a party, except in the case of clause (i)(A) and (ii)(Y) with respect to Company Parties, as would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Company Parties, taken as a whole, and (Z) with respect to any other Party, as would not reasonably be expected to prevent or materially impair, alter, or delay the ability of such Party to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby;

(e) to its knowledge, no facts or circumstances, including with respect to any pending or threatened legal actions, exist that would be reasonably expected to impair or delay the ability of such Party to consummate the Restructuring Transactions; and

(f) except as expressly provided by this Agreement, it is not party to any restructuring or similar agreements or arrangements with the other Parties to this Agreement that have not been disclosed to all Parties to this Agreement.

Section 12. ***Termination Events***.

12.01 Consenting Stakeholder Termination Events. This Agreement may be terminated by the DIP Secured Parties or the Consenting Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders as to all Parties by the delivery to all Parties of a written notice in accordance with Section 14.11 hereof upon the occurrence of any one of the following events:

(a) the breach in any material respect by a Company Party or any Other Consenting Stakeholder of any of the representations, warranties, or covenants of the Company Parties or the Other Consenting Stakeholders set forth in this Agreement that remains uncured (to the extent curable) for seven (7) Business Days after such terminating Consenting Stakeholders transmit a written notice in accordance with Section 14.11 hereof detailing any such breach;

(b) any of the Milestones set forth in Section 4 (as may have been extended with the approval of the DIP Secured Parties and Consenting Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders) is not achieved, except where such Milestone has been waived or extended by the applicable Consenting Stakeholders;

(c) the delivery of a notice by the Company Parties in accordance with Section 8;

(d) this Agreement or any Definitive Document is amended, waived or modified in any manner not consistent in any material respect with the terms of this Agreement;

(e) the issuance by any Governmental Authority, including any regulatory authority or court of competent jurisdiction, of any final, non-appealable ruling or order that (i) would reasonably be expected to prevent the consummation of a material portion of the Restructuring Transactions and (ii) remains in effect for fifteen (15) Business Days after such terminating Consenting Stakeholders transmit a written notice in accordance with Section 14.11 hereof detailing any such issuance; provided, that this termination right may not be exercised by any Party that sought or requested such ruling or order in contravention of any obligation set out in this Agreement;

(f) the entry of an order by the Bankruptcy Court, or the filing of a motion or application by any Company Party or any Other Consenting Stakeholder seeking an order (without the prior written consent of the Consenting Stakeholders, not to be unreasonably withheld), (i) dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases, (ii) converting one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases of a Company Party to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (iii) appointing an examiner with expanded powers beyond those set forth in sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code or a trustee in one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases of a Company Party, or (iv) rejecting this Agreement;

(g) any Company Party or Other Consenting Stakeholder (i) files, amends or modifies, or files a pleading seeking approval of any Definitive Document or authority to amend or modify any Definitive Document in a manner that is inconsistent with or not permitted by this Agreement

(including with respect to the consent rights afforded the Consenting Stakeholders under this Agreement) without the prior written consent of the Consenting Stakeholders, (ii) revokes the Restructuring Transactions without the prior consent of the Consenting Stakeholders, including the withdrawal of the Plan or support therefor, or (iii) publicly announces its intention to take any such acts listed in the foregoing clauses (i) or (ii) or is otherwise inconsistent with the consent rights afforded such Parties under this Agreement;

(h) the Bankruptcy Court grants relief that is (i) inconsistent with this Agreement in any material respect or (ii) would, or would reasonably be expected to, materially frustrate the purposes of this Agreement, including by preventing the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions, in each case unless the Company Parties have sought a stay of such relief within seven (7) days after the date that the Bankruptcy Court grants such relief and such order is stayed, reversed, or vacated within fourteen (14) days after the date that the Bankruptcy Court grants such relief;

(i) any Company Party files any motion or application seeking authority to sell any material assets without the prior written consent of the Consenting Stakeholders;

(j) if the Bankruptcy Court enters an order in the Chapter 11 Cases terminating any Company Party's exclusive right to file a plan or plans of reorganization or to solicit acceptances thereof pursuant to section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(k) the Bankruptcy Court enters any order authorizing the use of cash collateral or post-petition financing that is not in the form of the DIP Orders or otherwise consented to by the Consenting Stakeholders;

(l) the occurrence of any "Event of Default" under (and as defined in) the DIP Orders or DIP Credit Agreement that has not been cured (if susceptible to cure) or waived by the DIP Agent;

(m) if by no later than October 18, 2023 the Bankruptcy Court shall not have entered the Final DIP Order (in a form acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders in their sole and absolute discretion);

(n) if (i) any of the DIP Orders are reversed, stayed, dismissed, vacated, reconsidered, modified or amended without the consent of the DIP Secured Parties, or (ii) a motion for reconsideration, reargument or rehearing with respect to any such order has been filed and the Company Parties have failed to timely object to such motion;

(o) if, prior to the initially scheduled hearing date to consider approval of the Disclosure Statement, a joinder to this Plan Support Agreement has not been executed and delivered by each of the Consenting Noteholders, the Committee, DSM-Firmenich and Givaudan;

(p) if, prior to the initially scheduled hearing date to consider approval of the Disclosure Statement, the Debtors have not entered into binding agreements with each of DSM-Firmenich and Givaudan in a form acceptable to the Consenting Stakeholders, in their sole and absolute discretion, subject only to the occurrence of the Plan Effective Date;

(q) if, prior to the initially scheduled hearing date to consider approval of the Plan, the Debtors have not negotiated modifications to the Lease dated as of March 10, 2008 by and between ES East Associates, LLC and Amyris, Inc (as from time to time amended, modified, supplemented, restated or amended and restated) for the real property located at 5885 Hollis Street, Emeryville, California that are acceptable to the DIP Secured Parties or the Consenting Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders;

(r) the delivery of a notice by the Company Parties, in accordance with Section 14.11, indicating that a Company Party has determined (x) it will not take any action or will refrain from taking any action with respect to the Restructuring Transactions that constitutes a Permitted Fiduciary-Out Action that is Materially Inconsistent with the Plan Term Sheet, or (y) to modify in any respect that the scope of the Plan Release, Third Party Release, Exculpation and/or Injunction in favor of for the DIP Secured Parties, the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and their Related Parties as a Permitted Fiduciary-Out Action, (or the taking of any action, or refraining from taking any action);

(s) seven (7) Business Days after the occurrence of any court of competent jurisdiction or other competent governmental or regulatory authority issuing a ruling or an order and such ruling or order becoming final and non-appealable, making illegal or otherwise restricting, preventing or prohibiting the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in a way that cannot be reasonably remedied by the Company Parties;

(t) the entry of an order by any court of competent jurisdiction invalidating, disallowing, subordinating, or limiting, in any respect, as applicable, the enforceability, priority, or validity of the Foris Prepetition Claims, other than an order approving the transactions as contemplated by this Agreement or the Plan, as applicable, or the filing of any motion or complaint that, if approved, would result in any of the foregoing;

(u) a decision is issued in the Arbitration in the Lavvan Proceeding (as those terms are defined in the Plan Term Sheet) in such form and in such amount that is not acceptable to the Consenting Stakeholders in their sole and absolute discretion;

(v) if the Qualified Bids submitted to the Company Parties on or prior to the Bid Deadline for the sale of the Sold Assets (as defined in the Plan Term Sheet) do not, in the aggregate, generate cash Net Proceeds (as defined in the Plan Term Sheet) in an amount acceptable to the DIP Secured Parties or the Consenting Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders;

(w) the failure to satisfy the conditions precedent to confirmation of the Plan as set forth in the Plan Term Sheet, unless waived pursuant to the terms of the Plan Term Sheet and the Plan;

(x) the failure to satisfy the conditions to the Plan Effective Date as set forth in the Plan Term Sheet, unless waived pursuant to the terms of the Plan Term Sheet and the Plan; or

(y) the Bankruptcy Court enters an order denying confirmation of the Plan and (i) such order remains in effect for seven (7) Business Days after entry of such order and (ii) the Company Parties have failed to timely appeal such order.

12.02 Consenting Other Stakeholder Termination Events. This Agreement may be terminated by an Other Consenting Stakeholder as to all Parties by the delivery to all Parties of a written notice in accordance with Section 14.11 hereof upon the occurrence of any one of the following events:

(a) the breach in any material respect by a Company Party of any of the representations, warranties, or covenants of the Company Parties set forth in this Agreement that remains uncured (to the extent curable) for seven (7) Business Days after such terminating Other Consenting Stakeholders transmit a written notice in accordance with Section 14.11 hereof detailing any such breach;

(b) the delivery of a notice by the Company Parties in accordance with Section 8;

(c) this Agreement or any Definitive Document is amended, waived or modified in any manner that is not Materially Consistent as to such Other Consenting Stakeholder;

(d) the issuance by any Governmental Authority, including any regulatory authority or court of competent jurisdiction, of any final, non-appealable ruling or order that (i) would reasonably be expected to prevent the consummation of a material portion of the Restructuring Transactions and (ii) remains in effect for fifteen (15) Business Days after such terminating Other Consenting Stakeholder transmits a written notice in accordance with Section 14.11 hereof detailing any such issuance; provided, that this termination right may not be exercised by any Party that sought or requested such ruling or order in contravention of any obligation set out in this Agreement;

(e) the entry of an order by the Bankruptcy Court, or the filing of a motion or application by any Company Party seeking an order (without the prior written consent of the Other Consenting Stakeholder, not to be unreasonably withheld), (i) dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases, (ii) converting one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases of a Company Party to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (iii) appointing an examiner with expanded powers beyond those set forth in sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code or a trustee in one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases of a Company Party, or (iv) rejecting this Agreement;

(f) any Company Party (i) files, amends or modifies, or files a pleading seeking approval of any Definitive Document or authority to amend or modify any Definitive Document in a manner that is not Materially Consistent without the prior written consent of the Other Consenting Stakeholder, (ii) revokes the Restructuring Transactions without the prior consent of the Other Consenting Stakeholder, including the withdrawal of the Plan or support therefor;

(g) the Bankruptcy Court grants relief that is not Materially Consistent unless the Company Parties have sought a stay of such relief within seven (7) days after the date that the Bankruptcy Court grants such relief and such order is stayed, reversed, or vacated within fourteen (14) days after the date that the Bankruptcy Court grants such relief;

(h) if the Bankruptcy Court enters an order in the Chapter 11 Cases terminating any Company Party's exclusive right to file a plan or plans of reorganization or to solicit acceptances thereof pursuant to section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(i) seven (7) Business Days after the occurrence of any court of competent jurisdiction or other competent governmental or regulatory authority issuing a ruling or an order and such ruling or order becoming final and non-appealable, making illegal or otherwise restricting, preventing or prohibiting the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in a way that is not Materially Consistent and cannot be reasonably remedied by the Company Parties; or

(j) the entry of an order by any court of competent jurisdiction invalidating, disallowing, subordinating, or limiting, in any respect, as applicable, the enforceability, priority, or validity of the Other Consenting Stakeholders Company Claims/Interests, other than an order approving the transactions as contemplated by this Agreement or the Plan, as applicable, or the filing of any motion by the Company Parties that, if approved, would result in any of the foregoing; or

(k) the Bankruptcy Court enters an order denying confirmation of the Plan and (i) such order remains in effect for seven (7) Business Days after entry of such order and (ii) the Company Parties have failed to timely appeal such order.

12.03 Company Party Termination Events. Any Company Party may terminate this Agreement as to all Parties upon prior written notice to the Consenting Stakeholders in accordance with Section 14.11 upon the occurrence of any one of the following events:

(a) the breach in any material respect by one or more Consenting Stakeholders of any provision set forth in this Agreement that remains uncured (to the extent curable) for a period of seven (7) Business Days after the receipt by the Consenting Stakeholders of notice of such breach;

(b) the board of directors, board of managers, or such similar governing body of any Company Party definitively determines, after consulting with counsel, (i) that proceeding with any of the Restructuring Transactions would be inconsistent with the exercise of its fiduciary duties or applicable Law or (ii) in the exercise of its fiduciary duties, to pursue an Alternative Restructuring Proposal; provided that the Company Party provides notice pursuant to Section 8.02;

(c) the filing of any motion or pleading by any Consenting Stakeholder with the Bankruptcy Court that (i) is inconsistent in any material respect with this Agreement, the Plan, the Plan Term Sheet or (ii) seeks approval of any Definitive Document or authority to amend or modify any Definitive Document in a manner that is materially inconsistent with or not permitted by this Agreement (including with respect to the consent rights afforded the Company Parties under this Agreement) without the consent of the Company Parties, and such motion or pleading has not been withdrawn within five (5) Business Days of such filing;

(d) the entry of an order by the Bankruptcy Court (i) dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases, (ii) converting one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases of a Company Party to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, (iii) appointing an examiner with expanded powers beyond those set forth in sections 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code or a trustee in one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases of a Company Party, or (iv) rejecting this Agreement;

(e) seven (7) Business Days after the occurrence of any court of competent jurisdiction or other competent governmental or regulatory authority issuing a ruling or an order and such

ruling or order becoming final and non-appealable, making illegal or otherwise restricting, preventing or prohibiting the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in a way that cannot be reasonably remedied by the Company Parties;

(f) the issuance by any Governmental Authority, including any regulatory authority or court of competent jurisdiction, of any final, non-appealable ruling or order that (i) would reasonably be expected to prevent the consummation of a material portion of the Restructuring Transactions and (ii) remains in effect for fifteen (15) Business Days after such terminating Company Party transmits a written notice in accordance with Section 14.11 hereof detailing any such issuance; provided, that this termination right shall not apply to or be exercised by any Company Party that sought or requested such ruling or order in contravention of any obligation or restriction set out in this Agreement; or

(g) the Bankruptcy Court enters an order denying confirmation of the Plan and such order remains in effect for seven (7) Business Days after entry of such order.

12.04 Mutual Termination. This Agreement, and the obligations of the Parties hereunder, may be terminated by mutual written agreement among each of the Parties.

12.05 Automatic Termination. This Agreement shall terminate automatically without any further required action or notice immediately after the Effective Date.

12.06 Effect of Termination. Upon the occurrence of a Termination Date as to a Party, this Agreement shall be of no further force and effect as to such Party and each Party subject to such termination shall be released from its commitments, undertakings, and agreements under or related to this Agreement and shall have the rights and remedies that it would have had, had it not entered into this Agreement except as otherwise expressly provided herein. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as prohibiting a Party from contesting whether any such termination is valid or effective in accordance with this Agreement or to seek enforcement of any rights under this Agreement that arose or existed before a Termination Date. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, nothing herein is intended to, or does, in any manner waive, limit, impair, or restrict (a) any right of any Party, or the ability of any Party, to protect and reserve its rights (including rights under this Agreement), remedies, and interests, including its Claims. Unless and until there is an unstayed order of the Bankruptcy Court providing that the giving of notice under and termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms is prohibited by the automatic stay imposed by section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code, the occurrence of a Termination Event shall result in the automatic termination of this Agreement with respect to each Party for which this Agreement would terminate if the Parties having the right to terminate this Agreement (the "**Requisite Notice Parties**") were permitted to provide notice of such occurrence in accordance with this Agreement, upon the date that is five (5) days following such occurrence, unless the Requisite Notice Parties waive such Termination Event in writing. No purported termination of this Agreement shall be effective under this Section 12.06 or otherwise if the Party seeking to terminate this Agreement is in material breach of this Agreement, except a termination pursuant to Section 12.02(b) or 12.02(f). Nothing in this Section 12.06 shall restrict any Company Party's right to terminate this Agreement in accordance with Section 12.02(b).

Section 13. ***Amendments and Waivers***.

(a) This Agreement may not be modified, amended, or supplemented, and no condition or requirement of this Agreement may be waived, in any manner except in accordance with this Section 13.

(b) This Agreement may be modified, amended, or supplemented in a writing signed by: (i) each Company Party; and (ii) each Consenting Stakeholder, provided such modification, amendment or supplement is Materially Consistent and if such modification, amendment or supplement is not Materially Consistent to an Other Consenting Stakeholder, such Other Consenting Stakeholder shall be required to consent in writing to such modification, amendment, or supplement.

(c) Any proposed modification, amendment, waiver, or supplement that does not comply with this Section 13 shall be ineffective and void *ab initio*.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 13, the Milestones shall be subject to waiver and extension as set forth in Section 4.

(e) The waiver by any Party of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a further or continuing waiver of such breach or as a waiver of any other or subsequent breach. No failure on the part of any Party to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right, power, or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power, or remedy or any provision of this Agreement, nor shall any single or partial exercise of such right, power, or remedy by such Party preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power, or remedy or the exercise of any other right, power, or remedy. All remedies under this Agreement are cumulative and are not exclusive of any other remedies provided by Law.

Section 14. ***Miscellaneous.***

14.01 Acknowledgement. Notwithstanding any other provision herein, this Agreement is not and shall not be deemed to be an offer with respect to any securities or solicitation of votes for the acceptance of a plan of reorganization for purposes of sections 1125 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise. Any such offer or solicitation will be made only in compliance with all applicable securities Laws, provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, and/or other applicable Law.

14.02 Exhibits Incorporated by Reference; Conflicts. Each of the exhibits, annexes, signatures pages, and schedules attached hereto is expressly incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement, and all references to this Agreement shall include such exhibits, annexes, and schedules. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement (without reference to the exhibits, annexes, and schedules hereto) and the exhibits, annexes, and schedules hereto, this Agreement (without reference to the exhibits, annexes, and schedules thereto) shall govern.

14.03 Further Assurances. Subject to the other terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to execute and deliver such other instruments and perform such acts, in addition to the matters herein specified, as may be reasonably appropriate or

necessary and not inconsistent with this Agreement, or as may be required by order of the Bankruptcy Court, from time to time, to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions, as applicable.

14.04 Publicity. The Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to consult with each other regarding material press releases or public announcements concerning this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby. For the avoidance of doubt, material public announcements do not include any routine statements made via social media.

14.05 Complete Agreement. This Agreement, together with the other documents expressly referred to herein, constitutes the entire agreement among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements, oral or written, among the Parties with respect thereto, other than any Confidentiality Agreement.

14.06 GOVERNING LAW; SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION; SELECTION OF FORUM. THIS AGREEMENT IS TO BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS MADE AND TO BE PERFORMED IN SUCH STATE, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE CONFLICT OF LAWS PRINCIPLES THEREOF. Each Party hereto agrees that it shall bring any action or proceeding in respect of any claim arising out of or related to this Agreement, to the extent possible, in the Bankruptcy Court, and solely in connection with claims arising under this Agreement: (a) irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court; (b) waives any objection to laying venue in any such action or proceeding in the Bankruptcy Court; and (c) waives any objection that the Bankruptcy Court is an inconvenient forum or do not have jurisdiction over any Party hereto.

14.07 TRIAL BY JURY WAIVER. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

14.08 Execution of Agreement. This Agreement may be executed and delivered in any number of counterparts and by way of electronic signature and delivery (including .pdf), each such counterpart, when executed and delivered, shall be deemed an original, and all of which together shall constitute the same agreement. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of a Party has been duly authorized and empowered to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of said Party.

14.09 Rules of Construction. This Agreement is the product of negotiations among the Parties, and in the enforcement or interpretation hereof, is to be interpreted in a neutral manner, and any presumption with regard to interpretation for or against any Party by reason of that Party having drafted or caused to be drafted this Agreement, or any portion hereof, shall not be effective in regard to the interpretation hereof. The Parties were each represented by counsel during the negotiations and drafting of this Agreement and continue to be represented by counsel.

14.10 Successors and Assigns; Third Parties. This Agreement is intended to bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns, as applicable. There are no third party beneficiaries under this Agreement, and the rights or

obligations of any Party under this Agreement may not be assigned, delegated, or transferred to any other person or entity without the prior written consent of the other Parties.

14.11 Notices. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all notices, demands and other communications to be given or delivered under or by reason of the provisions of this Agreement will be in writing and will be deemed to have been given (a) when personally delivered, (b) when transmitted by electronic mail, if received prior to 5:00 PM (local time of the recipient) on a Business Day or otherwise on the next Business Day, (c) the Business Day following the day on which the same has been delivered prepaid to a reputable national overnight air courier service or (d) the third (3rd) Business Day following the day on which the same is sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, in each case, to the respective Party at the electronic mail address or street address, as applicable, set forth below, or at such other electronic mail address or street address as such Party may specify by written notice to the other Party.

(a) if to the Company Parties, to:

Amyris, Inc.
Attention: General Counsel
5885 Hollis Street, Suite 100
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (510) 450-0761
Email: generalcounsel@amyris.com

with copies to:

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
One Sansome Street, Suite 3430
San Francisco, CA 94104
Attention: Debra Grassgreen
Phone: (415) 217-5102
Email: dgrassgreen@pszjlaw.com

-and-

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
10100 Santa Monica Blvd.
13th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067-4003
Attention: Richard M. Pachulski
Phone: (310) 277-6910
Email: rpachulski@pszjlaw.com

(b) if to the DIP Secured Parties, to:

Attention: Barbara Hager
1180 San Carlos Avenue, #717

San Carlos, CA 94070
E-mail: amyris@forisventures.com

with copies to:

GOODWIN PROCTER LLP
Three Embarcadero Center
28th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
Attention: Jon Novotny
Phone: (415) 733-6181
Email: jnovotny@goodwinlaw.com

-and-

GOODWIN PROCTER LLP
The New York Times Building
620 Eighth Avenue
New York, New York 10018-1405
Attention: Michael H. Goldstein
Alexander J. Nicas
Debora A. Hoehne
Phone: (212) 813-8840
(212) 459-7460
(212) 459-7354
Email: mgoldstein@goodwinlaw.com
anicas@goodwinlaw.com
dhoehne@goodwinlaw.com

(c) if to the Consenting Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, to:

Attention: Barbara Hager
1180 San Carlos Avenue, #717
San Carlos, CA 94070
E-mail: amyris@forisventures.com

with copies to:

GOODWIN PROCTER LLP
Three Embarcadero Center
28th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
Attention: Jon Novotny
Phone: (415) 733-6181
Email: jnovotny@goodwinlaw.com

-and-

GOODWIN PROCTER LLP
The New York Times Building
620 Eighth Avenue
New York, New York 10018-1405
Attention: Michael H. Goldstein
Alexander J. Nicas
Debora A. Hoehne
Phone: (212) 813-8840
(212) 459-7460
(212) 459-7354
Email: mgoldstein@goodwinlaw.com
anicas@goodwinlaw.com
dhoehne@goodwinlaw.com

14.12 Independent Due Diligence and Decision Making. Each Party hereby confirms that its decision to execute this Agreement has been based upon its independent assessment of documents and information available to it, as it has deemed appropriate.

14.13 Enforceability of Agreement. Each of the Parties to the extent enforceable waives any right to assert that the exercise of termination rights under this Agreement is subject to the automatic stay provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, and expressly stipulates and consents hereunder to the prospective modification of the automatic stay provisions of the Bankruptcy Code for purposes of exercising termination rights under this Agreement, to the extent the Bankruptcy Court determines that such relief is required.

14.14 Waiver. If the Restructuring Transactions are not consummated, or if this Agreement is terminated for any reason, the Parties fully reserve any and all of their rights. Pursuant to Federal Rule of Evidence 408 and any other applicable rules of evidence, this Agreement and all negotiations relating hereto shall not be admissible into evidence in any proceeding other than a proceeding to enforce its terms or the payment of damages to which a Party may be entitled under this Agreement.

14.15 Specific Performance. It is understood and agreed by the Parties that money damages would be an insufficient remedy for any breach of this Agreement by any Party, and each non-breaching Party shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief (without the posting of any bond and without proof of actual damages) as a remedy of any such breach, including an order of the Bankruptcy Court or other court of competent jurisdiction requiring any Party to comply promptly with any of its obligations hereunder.

14.16 Several, Not Joint, Claims. Except where otherwise specified, the agreements, representations, warranties, and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement are, in all respects, several and not joint.

14.17 Severability and Construction. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect if essential terms and conditions of this Agreement for each Party remain valid, binding, and enforceable.

14.18 Remedies Cumulative. All rights, powers, and remedies provided under this Agreement or otherwise available in respect hereof at Law or in equity shall be cumulative and not alternative, and the exercise of any right, power, or remedy thereof by any Party shall not preclude the simultaneous or later exercise of any other such right, power, or remedy by such Party.

14.19 Survival. Notwithstanding (a) any Transfer of any Company Claims/Interests in accordance with this Agreement or (b) the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the agreements and obligations of the Parties in Section 14 and the Confidentiality Agreements shall survive such Transfer and/or termination and shall continue in full force and effect for the benefit of the Parties in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof

14.20 Relationship Among Consenting Stakeholders and the Company Parties. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the duties and obligations of each Party under this Agreement shall be several and neither joint nor joint and several. None of the Parties shall have any fiduciary duty, any duty or trust or confidence in any form, or other duties or responsibilities to each other, any Party, or any of the Company Parties' creditors or other stakeholders, including without limitation any holders of Company Claims/Interests. It is understood and agreed that any Party may trade in any debt or equity securities of the Company Parties without the consent of the Company Parties or any other Party, subject to applicable securities laws, any Confidentiality Agreement, and this Agreement. No prior history, pattern or practice of sharing confidences among or between any of the Parties and/or the Company Parties shall in any way affect or negate this understanding and agreement. All rights under this Agreement are separately granted to each Party and vice versa, and the use of a single document is for the convenience of the Parties. The decision to commit to enter into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement has been made independently.

14.21 Settlement Discussions. This Agreement is part of a proposed settlement of matters that could otherwise be the subject of litigation among the Parties. Nothing herein shall be deemed an admission of any kind. Pursuant to Federal Rule of Evidence 408, any applicable state rules of evidence and any other applicable law, foreign or domestic, this Agreement and all negotiations relating thereto shall not be admissible into evidence in any proceeding other than to prove the existence of this Agreement or in a proceeding to enforce the terms of this Agreement.

14.22 Confidentiality and Publicity. The Parties hereby consent to the disclosure of the execution, terms and contents of this Agreement by the Company Parties in the Definitive Documents or as otherwise required by law or regulation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company Parties will submit to the Consenting Stakeholders all press releases, public filings, public announcements or other communications with any news media, in each case, to be made by the Company Parties relating to this Agreement at least two (2) Business Days (it being understood that such period may be shortened to the extent there are exigent circumstances that require such public communication to be made to comply with applicable Law) in advance of release. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to waive, amend or modify the terms of any Confidentiality Agreement.

14.23 Email Consents. Where a written consent, acceptance, approval, or waiver is required pursuant to or contemplated by this Agreement, pursuant to Section 3.02, Section 12 or otherwise, including a written approval Company Parties or the Consenting Stakeholders, such

written consent, acceptance, approval, or waiver shall be deemed to have occurred if, by agreement between counsel to the Parties submitting and receiving such consent, acceptance, approval, or waiver, it is conveyed in writing (including electronic mail) between each such counsel without representations or warranties of any kind on behalf of such counsel.

[*Signature pages follow*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement is executed and delivered as of the date first written above.

<u>COMPANY PARTIES</u>

AMYRIS, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: ______________________
Name: Philip J. Gund
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

AMYRIS CLEAN BEAUTY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: ______________________
Name: Philip J. Gund
Title: Authorized Officer

APRINNOVA, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________
Name: Philip J. Gund
Title: Authorized Officer

AB TECHNOLOGIES LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________
Name: Philip J. Gund
Title: Authorized Officer

AMYRIS FUELS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________
Name: Philip J. Gund
Title: Authorized Officer

AMYRIS-OLIKA, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________
Name: Philip J. Gund
Title: Authorized Officer

ONDA BEAUTY INC., a Delaware corporation

By: ______________________
Name: Philip J. Gund
Title: Authorized Officer

UPLAND 1 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________
Name: Philip J. Gund
Title: Authorized Officer

AMYRIS-ECOFAB LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________
Name: Philip J. Gund
Title: Authorized Officer

CLEAN BEAUTY 4U HOLDINGS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________
Name: Philip J. Gund
Title: Authorized Officer

AMYRIS CLEAN BEAUTY LATAM LTDA., a Brazilian limited liability company

By: DocuSigned by: Daniel Moreira 4FE8634CFF3A4F7...
Name: Daniel Moreira
Title: Legal Director

By: DocuSigned by: Claudia Marina Nohara 73F0D390F1554EB...
Name: Claudia Marina Nohara
Title: Chief Financial Officer

INTERFACES INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO DE COSMETICOS LTDA., a Brazilian limited liability company

By: DocuSigned by: Claudia Marina Nohara 73F0D390F1554EB...
Name: Claudia Marina Nohara
Title: Chief Financial Officer

By: DocuSigned by: Daniel Moreira 4FE8634CFF3A4F7...
Name: Daniel Moreira
Title: Legal Director

AMYRIS BIOTECNOLOGIA DO BRASIL LTDA., a Brazilian limited liability company

By: DocuSigned by: Claudia Marina Nohara 73F0D390F1554EB...
Name: Claudia Marina Nohara
Title: Chief Financial Officer

By: DocuSigned by: Daniel Moreira 4FE8634CFF3A4F7...
Name: Daniel Moreira
Title: Legal Director

AMYRIS EUROPE TRADING B.V. (NETHERLANDS), a Netherlands limited liability company

By: DocuSigned by: Luca Galantucci E0F0D4B6EC18431...
Name: Luca Galantucci
Title: Director

AMYRIS BIO PRODUCTS PORTUGAL, UNIPESSOAL, LDA., a Portugal liability company

By: DocuSigned by: Luca Galantucci E0F0D4B6EC18431...
Name: Luca Galantucci
Title: Director

BEAUTY LABS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, a United Kingdom limited company

By: DocuSigned by: Luca Galantucci E0F0D4B6EC18431...
Name: Luca Galantucci
Title: Director

AMYRIS UK TRADING LIMITED, a United Kingdom limited company

By: DocuSigned by: Luca Galantucci E0F0D4B6EC18431...
Name: Luca Galantucci
Title: Director

CLEAN BEAUTY 4U LLC, a
Delaware limited liability company

By: Amyris, Inc.
Its: Manager

By: ______________________________
Name: Philip J. Gund
Title: Authorized Officer

CLEAN BEAUTY COLLABORATIVE, INC. a
Delaware cor[poration]

DocuSigned by:
Caroline Hadfield
56B9AD3E9FA94BF...

By: ______________________________
Name: Caroline Hadfield
Title: Chief Executive Officer & President

<u>DIP AGENT:</u>

EUAGORE, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name: Barbara S. Hager
Title: Manager

<u>DIP LENDER:</u>

EUAGORE, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name: Barbara S. Hager
Title: Manager

<u>CONSENTING FORIS PREPETITION SECURED PARTIES:</u>

FORIS VENTURES, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name: Barbara S. Hager
Title: Manager

CLEAN BEAUTY 4U LLC, a
Delaware limited liability company

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

CLEAN BEAUTY COLLABORATIVE, INC. a
Delaware corporation

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

DIP AGENT:

EUAGORE, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

DocuSigned by:
By: Barbara S. Hager __________
BC19AB6CB4204B1...
Name: Barbara S. Hager
Title: Manager

DIP LENDER:

EUAGORE, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

DocuSigned by:
By: Barbara S. Hager __________
BC19AB6CB4204B1...
Name: Barbara S. Hager
Title: Manager

CONSENTING FORIS PREPETITION SECURED PARTIES:

FORIS VENTURES, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

DocuSigned by:
By: Barbara S. Hager __________
BC19AB6CB4204B1...
Name: Barbara S. Hager
Title: Manager

ANESMA GROUP, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: Barbara S. Hager
BC19AB6CB4204B1...
Name: Barbara S. Hager
Title: Manager

ANJO VENTURES, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: Barbara S. Hager
BC19AB6CB4204B1...
Name: Barbara S. Hager
Title: Manager

PERRARA VENTURES, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: Barbara S. Hager
BC19AB6CB4204B1...
Name: Barbara S. Hager
Title: Manager

MUIRISC, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: Barbara S. Hager
BC19AB6CB4204B1...
Name: Barbara S. Hager
Title: Manager

Case 23-11131-TMH Doc 524-1 Filed 10/02/23 Page 123 of 172

EXHIBIT A

List of Company Parties

1. Amyris, Inc., a Delaware corporation
2. Amyris Clean Beauty, Inc., a Delaware corporation
3. Aprinnova, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
4. AB Technologies LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
5. Amyris Fuels, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
6. Amyris-Olika, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
7. Onda Beauty Inc., Delaware corporation
8. Upland 1 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
9. Amyris Eco-Fab LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
10. Clean Beauty 4U Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
11. Amyris Clean Beauty LATAM Ltda., a Brazil limited liability company
12. Interfaces Industria e Comercio de Cosmeticos Ltda., a Brazil limited liability company
13. Amyris Biotecnologia Do Brasil Ltda., a Brazil limited liability company
14. Amyris Europe Trading B.V. (Netherlands), a Netherlands limited company
15. Amyris Bio Products Portugal, Unipessoal, Lda., a Portugal limited company
16. Beauty Labs International Limited, a United Kingdom limited company
17. Amyris UK Trading Limited, a United Kingdom limited company

EXHIBIT B

Plan Term Sheet

AMYRIS, INC. PLAN TERM SHEET

This term sheet (this "Plan Term Sheet") contains certain material terms and conditions of the proposed restructuring and related restructuring transactions (the "Restructuring" or "Restructuring Transactions") of Amyris, Inc. ("Amyris") and certain of its direct and indirect subsidiaries (together with Amyris, the "Company" or the "Debtors"). This Plan Term Sheet does not address all terms, conditions or other provisions that would be required in connection with the Restructuring or that will be set forth in the Definitive Documents, which are subject to agreement in accordance with the plan support agreement to which this Plan Term Sheet is attached (the "Plan Support Agreement"). The regulatory, corporate, tax, accounting, and other legal and financial matters related to the Restructuring have not been fully evaluated, and any such evaluation may affect the terms and structure of any Restructuring with any modifications to the terms and/or structure to be subject to the consent and approval rights under the Plan Support Agreement and this Plan Term Sheet.

This Plan Term Sheet does not include a description of all of the terms, conditions, and other provisions that will be contained in the Definitive Documents governing the Restructuring, which remain subject to negotiation and completion in accordance with the Plan Support Agreement and applicable bankruptcy law. The Restructuring and Definitive Documents shall be consistent in all respects with this Plan Term Sheet and the Plan Support Agreement, and, as applicable shall be Materially Consistent, and shall be subject to the consent and approval rights set forth herein and therein. This Plan Term Sheet incorporates the rules of construction as set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code.

THIS PLAN TERM SHEET IS NOT AN OFFER, ACCEPTANCE OR SOLICITATION WITH RESPECT TO ANY SECURITIES, LOANS OR OTHER INSTRUMENTS OR A SOLICITATION OF ACCEPTANCES OF A CHAPTER 11 PLAN WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTION 1125 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. ANY SUCH OFFER, ACCEPTANCE OR SOLICITATION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING SECURITIES LAWS AND/OR PROVISIONS OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS PLAN TERM SHEET SHALL BE AN ADMISSION OF FACT OR LIABILITY OR, UNTIL THE OCCURRENCE OF THE AGREEMENT EFFECTIVE DATE ON THE TERMS DESCRIBED IN THE PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT, DEEMED BINDING ON ANY OF THE PARTIES TO THE PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT.

THIS PLAN TERM SHEET IS THE PRODUCT OF SETTLEMENT DISCUSSIONS AMONG THE COMPANY, THE DIP LENDERS, THE FORIS PREPETITION SECURED LENDERS AND SUCH OTHER CONSENTING STAKEHOLDERS WHO EXECUTE A JOINDER TO THE PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT. ACCORDINGLY, THIS PLAN TERM SHEET IS PROTECTED BY RULE 408 OF THE FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE STATUTES OR DOCTRINES PROTECTING THE USE OR DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL SETTLEMENT DISCUSSIONS.

THIS PLAN TERM SHEET IS PROVIDED IN CONFIDENCE. NEITHER THIS PLAN TERM SHEET, NOR THE FACT THAT IT EXISTS OR THE TERMS HEREOF, MAY

BE SHARED WITH ANY PARTY WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE COMPANY, THE DIP LENDER AND THE FORIS PREPETITION SECURED LENDERS, EXCEPT AS MAY REQUIRED BY LAW. THIS PLAN TERM SHEET DOES NOT CREATE A DUTY TO NEGOTIATE IN GOOD FAITH TOWARD DEFINITIVE DOCUMENTATION AND SHALL NOT BE RELIED UPON BY ANY PERSON AS THE BASIS FOR ANY LIABILITY OR THE BASIS FOR A CONTRACT BY ESTOPPEL OR OTHERWISE.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Restructuring Transactions Overview</th></tr>
<tr><td>Restructuring Overview</td><td>The Restructuring will be consummated pursuant to the Definitive Documents through confirmation of a chapter 11 plan (the “<u>Plan</u>”) in the voluntary cases commenced by the Debtors under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1532 (as amended, the “<u>Bankruptcy Code</u>”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “<u>Bankruptcy Court,</u>” such cases referred to as <u>In re Amyris, Inc., et. al</u>. (Case No. 23-11131 (TMH) (Jointly Administered), the “<u>Chapter 11 Cases</u>”).

The Restructuring Transactions will be subject to the Definitive Documents, the terms of the Plan Support Agreement (including the exhibits thereto) and the consent rights and approval rights set forth therein and herein.

In general, the Restructuring contemplates:

a. the DIP Lender on account of the DIP Facility Claims and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders on account of the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims will, on the Plan Effective Date:

(x) receive, at their option, in their sole and absolute discretion, the portion of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche as set forth herein; and

(y) determine, at their option, in their sole discretion, after application of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche to the outstanding DIP Facility Claims and/or Foris Prepetition Secured Claims, how much of the balance of the DIP Facility Claims and the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims, as applicable, shall be rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated on the Plan Effective Date, into the Exit Facility and/or 100% of the New Common Stock of Reorganized Amyris;</td></tr>
</table>

b. the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders shall provide jointly and severally, in the aggregate, a backstop commitment for a $[100,000,000] Exit Facility on the terms set forth in **Exhibit A**;

c. the DSM Real Sweet Secured Claim shall receive on account of the Allowed DSM Real Sweet Secured Claim in full and complete satisfaction of such Claim payment in cash in the amount of such Allowed Claim on [June 30, 2026] and subject to such other terms and conditions as documented in the DSM Plan Promissory Note issued by Reorganized Amyris and secured by the DSM Plan Promissory Note Pledge Agreement, as further described in **Exhibit C,** and the DSM Other Secured Claims will be allowed in the amount of $0 and will neither receive nor retain any property under the Plan. DSM's obligation to make earn-out payments to the Debtors under the DSM Agreements will be offset against the DSM Other Secured Claim and DSM will neither receive nor retain any other property under the Plan on account of the DSM Other Secured Claim;

d. holders of the Convertible Notes Claims will receive on account of the Convertible Notes Claims in full and complete satisfaction of such Claims, on the Plan Effective Date (or as soon as practicable thereafter), a pro rata distribution of:

    (x) (i) $17,250,000 from the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the Convertible Notes Class accepts the Plan); (ii) $17,250,000 from the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the Convertible Notes Class accepts the Plan); (iii) 31% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (iv) (A) 77.5% of the Net Cash Proceeds less the sum of First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and Third Net Cash Proceeds, and up to such amount as the Allowed Convertible Notes Claims are paid in full; and

    (y) the New Notes (if, and only if, the Convertible Notes Class accepts the Plan);

e. holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims will receive on account of the Allowed General Unsecured Claims in full and complete satisfaction of such Claims, on the Plan Effective Date (or as soon as practicable thereafter), a pro rata distribution from the General Unsecured Claims Reserve. The General Unsecured Claims Reserve shall be funded:

    (i) $8,000,000 from the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the General Unsecured Claims

ACTIVE/124965090.23

	Class accepts the Plan); (ii) $5,000,000 from the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the Convertible Notes Class accepts the Plan); (iii) 9% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; and (iv) (x) 22.5% of the Net Cash Proceeds less the sum of First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and Third Net Cash Proceeds, and up to such amount as the Allowed General Unsecured Claims are paid in full; f. all Equity Interests of Amyris shall on the Plan Effective Date be cancelled and no property shall be received or retained on account of Equity Interests of Amyris and all Equity Interests of the other Debtors shall remain issued and outstanding; g. the DSM Contracts and DSM's Claims shall receive treatment under the Plan that is Materially Consistent with the terms and conditions set forth herein and in **Exhibit C**; h. the Givaudan Contracts and Givaudan's Claims shall receive treatment under the Plan that is Materially Consistent with the terms and conditions set forth herein and in **Exhibit D**; i. all Estate Causes of Action against the Released Parties will, on the Plan Effective Date, be settled and released; j. the Debtors' Consumer Brands Business will be sold in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order; and k. The holders of Direct Claims will receive a distribution from the Direct Claims Recovery Pool as provided for herein.

Treatment of Claims[1] and Equity Interests
Each holder of an Allowed Claim or Equity Interest, as applicable, shall receive the treatment described below in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for such holder's Allowed Claim or Allowed Equity Interest and, unless otherwise set forth herein, the classifications and treatment of each Allowed Claim or Equity Interest apply to each individual Debtor.

Type of Claim/Class	**Treatment[2]**	**Impairment / Voting**
DIP Facility Claims	On the Plan Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the DIP Facility Claims (other than the DIP Facility Claims rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into	N/A

[1] "Claim" means any claim, as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, against any Debtors.

[2] Under the Plan, there shall be limited substantive consolidation of the Debtors' estates solely for the purposes of voting on the Plan by the holders of Claims and making distributions to holders of Claims.

	the Exit Facility or New Common Stock of Reorganized Amyris), the DIP Lender will receive, at the option of the DIP Lender, in its sole discretion (x) a portion of the First Tranche Net Proceeds, the Second Tranche Net Proceeds, and the Third Tranche Net Proceeds as provided for herein, and (y) an amount equal to the DIP Facility Claims not paid on account of distributions of the First Net Tranche Proceeds, the Second Net Tranche Proceeds and the Third Net Tranche Proceeds rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into: (i) the Exit Facility and/or (ii) 100% New Common Stock of Reorganized Amyris.	
Administrative, Priority and Priority Tax Claims	On or as soon as practicable after the later to occur of (i) the Plan Effective Date and (ii) the date such claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each holder of an administrative, priority or priority tax claim will receive in full and complete satisfaction of its Allowed Claim, either payment in cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.	Unimpaired / Deemed to Accept
Foris Prepetition Secured Claims Class	On the Plan Effective Date, holders of the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims will, at the option of the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, in each of their sole discretion, receive (x) a portion of the First Tranche Net Proceeds, the Second Tranche Net Proceeds, and the Third Tranche Net Proceeds as provided for herein, and (y) an amount equal to the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims not paid on account of distributions of the First Net Tranche Proceeds, the Second Net Tranche Proceeds and the Third Net Tranche Proceeds, rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into the Exit Facility and/or	Impaired / Entitled To Vote, Subject To The Plan Support Agreement

ACTIVE/124965090.23

	100% New Common Stock of Reorganized Amyris.	
DSM Real Sweet Secured Claim Class	On the Plan Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the DSM Real Sweet Secured Claim, DSM will receive on account of the Allowed DSM Real Sweet Secured Claim a cash payment [on June 30, 2026] in the amount equal to the principal and accrued and unpaid non-default interest owing as of the Effective Date on account of the DSM Real Sweet Secured Claim (with interest accrued thereafter until the Allowed DSM Real Sweet Secured Claim is paid), which obligation will be documented by a Plan Promissory Note issued by Reorganized Amyris and secured by a Plan Promissory Note Pledge Agreement in the form and consistent with the terms set forth in **Exhibit C**.	Impaired / Entitled To Vote, [Subject To The Plan Support Agreement]
DSM Other Secured Claim Class	On the Plan Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the DSM Other Secured Claim, DSM's obligation to make earn-out payments to the Debtors under the DSM Agreements will be offset against the DSM Other Secured Claim and DSM will neither receive nor retain any other property under the Plan on account of the DSM Other Secured Claim.	Impaired / Entitled To Vote, [Subject To The Plan Support Agreement]
Lavvan Secured Claim Class	On the Plan Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the Lavvan Secured Claim, Lavvan will retain whatever lien it may have on the Debtors' assets solely to the extent it secures an Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim, and after such time as the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and/or the DIP Lender, as applicable, receives the indefeasible payment in cash in full of the obligations owing under the (i) Foris 2018 Loan, (ii) the DIP Facility Claims, [and (iii) such other Foris Prepetition Secured Claims as are determined by the	Impaired / Entitled To Vote

	Bankruptcy Court are required under the Lavvan Documents to be indefeasibly paid in cash in full prior to the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim being paid], thereafter Lavvan will receive equal annual amortizing deferred cash payments on the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim at a duration and rate to be determined by the Bankruptcy Court.[3]	
Convertible Note Claims Class	On the Plan Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of the Convertible Note Claims: (A) if the Convertible Notes Class votes to accept the Plan, each holder of an Allowed Convertible Note Claim will receive, on account of such Allowed Convertible Note Claim, a pro rata distribution of: (x) (i) $17,250,000 from the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (ii) $17,250,000 from the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (iii) 31% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; and (iv) 77.5% of Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and (y) the New Notes, and up to such amount as the Allowed Convertible Notes Claim is paid in full, taking into account all distributions provided for in clause (x) (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv), and (y); or (B) if the Convertible Notes Class votes to reject the Plan, each holder of an Allowed Convertible Note Claim will receive, on account of such Allowed Convertible Note Claim, a pro rata distribution of: (i) 31% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; and (ii) (x)	Impaired / Entitled to Vote

[3] If the Allowed Lavvan Claim exceeds the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim, the difference shall be an Allowed General Unsecured Claim; *provided*, *however*, any distribution to be paid to Lavvan on account of such Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall be paid to: (i) the DIP Lender on account of the DIP Facility Claims that have not then been indefeasibly paid in cash in full; (ii) Foris on account of the Foris 2018 Loan Claims that have not then been indefeasibly paid in cash in full; and (iii) such other Foris Prepetition Secured Claims as are determined by the Bankruptcy Court are required under the Lavvan Documents to be indefeasibly paid in cash in full prior to the Lavvan Claims being paid that have not then been indefeasibly paid in cash in full, in each cash at the option, and in the sole and absolute discretion, of the DIP Lender, Foris and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, respectively.

	77.5% of the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, and up to such amount as the Allowed Convertible Notes Claim is paid in full.	
General Unsecured Claims Class	Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims will receive on account of the Allowed General Unsecured Claims in full and complete satisfaction of such Claims, on the Plan Effective Date (or as soon as practicable thereafter), a pro rata distribution from the General Unsecured Claims Reserve. On the Plan Effective Date, in full and complete satisfaction of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, the General Unsecured Claims Reserve shall be funded: (A) if the General Unsecured Claims Class votes to accept the Plan, the General Unsecured Claims Reserve shall receive: (i) $8,000,000 from the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (ii) $5,000,000 from the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; (iii) 9% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; and (iv) (A) 22.5% of the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, and up to such amount as the Allowed General Unsecured Claims are paid in full, taking into account all distributions provided for in clause (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv); or (B) if the General Unsecured Claims Class votes to reject the Plan, the General Unsecured Claims Reserve shall receive: (i) 9% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; and (ii) (x) 22.5% of the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche.	Impaired / Entitled to Vote
DSM Contract Claims Class	On the Plan Effective Date, (x) if DSM votes to accept the Plan, the DSM Contracts shall be modified as set forth in **Exhibit C** and the DSM Contract Claims shall be allowed in the amount of $0 and DSM shall neither receive nor retain any	Impaired / Entitled to Vote

	property under the Plan on account of the DSM Contract Claims except as provided for in **<u>Exhibit C</u>**; and (y) if DSM votes to reject the Plan, the DSM Contracts shall be rejected and any Allowed DSM Contract Claims arising from such rejection shall be treated as a General Unsecured Claim for purposes of distribution under the Plan.	
Givaudan Contract Claims Class	On the Plan Effective Date, (x) if Givaudan votes to accept the Plan, the Givaudan Contracts shall be modified as set forth in **<u>Exhibit D</u>** and the Givaudan Contract Claims shall be allowed in the amount of $0 and Givaudan shall neither receive nor retain any property under the Plan on account of the Givaudan Contract Claims except as otherwise provided for in **<u>Exhibit D</u>**; and (y) if Givaudan votes to reject the Plan, the Givaudan Contracts shall be rejected and any Allowed Givaudan Contract Claims arising from such rejection shall be treated as a General Unsecured Claim for purposes of distribution under the Plan and shall receive the treatment provided for General Unsecured Claims.	Impaired / Entitled to Vote
Intercompany Claims	On the Plan Effective Date, all Allowed Intercompany Claims shall be, at the option of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, either: Reinstated; adjusted, converted to equity, otherwise set off, settled, distributed, or contributed; or canceled, released, or discharged without any distribution on account of such Claims.	Impaired / Not Entitled to Vote (Consented to Treatment)
[Convenience Claims]	[In full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Convenience Claim, on the Effective Date, each Holder of an Allowed Convenience Claim shall receive Cash equal to [____]% of the Allowed amount of its Allowed Convenience Claim.]	[Impaired / Entitled to Vote]

Section 510(b) Claims Class	In full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Section 510(b) Claim, on the Plan Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed Section 510(b) Claim shall neither receive nor retain any property under the Plan.	Impaired / Deemed to Reject
Equity Interests Class	On the Plan Effective Date, Equity Interests of Amyris will be cancelled and no property shall be received or retained on account of Equity Interests of Amyris.	Impaired / Deemed to Reject
Other Terms		
Subordination	The classification and treatment of Claims under the Plan shall determine the respective contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights of such Claims, and to the extent the Plan provides otherwise, any such other rights shall be settled, compromised, and released pursuant to the Plan.	
Fees and Expenses	All accrued fees and expenses of Goodwin Procter LLP, and any local counsel, and any other professionals and/or consultants for the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders (the "<u>Prepetition Lender Advisors</u>"), in each case, in accordance with the terms of their applicable engagement letters, shall be added to the outstanding principal balance of the DIP Facility Claims and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lender Secured Claims, respectively, as of the Plan Effective Date.	
Sale of Consumer Brands Businesses	The Debtors' Consumer Brands Businesses will be sold during the Chapter 11 Cases in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order. Under the Plan, Net Proceeds from the sale of the Consumer Brand Businesses will be used to fund cash payments required to be made under the Plan on or after the Plan Effective Date.	
Waterfall of Net Proceeds From Sale of Sold Assets	The Net Proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets shall be distributed in accordance with the following waterfall: a. With respect to Net Cash Proceeds, in the following order of priority: i. First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; ii. Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; iii. Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche; and iv. Fourth Net Cash Proceed Tranche.	

	b. With respect to Non-Cash Net Proceeds, based on the following percentages, at such time as such Non-Cash Net Proceeds are realized in cash: i. 20% to the Convertible Notes Class to be added to the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the Convertible Notes Class accepts the Plan);[4] ii. 5% to the General Unsecured Claim Reserve to be added to the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the General Unsecured Claim Class accepts the Plan);[5] and iii. 75% to Reorganized Amyris. c. *See* **Exhibit E** for an illustrative waterfall.
Executory Contracts, Licenses and Unexpired Leases	Except for executory contracts, leases and licenses separately provided for under the Plan, the Plan will provide that executory contracts, intellectual property contracts and unexpired leases that are not assumed, assumed and assigned, or rejected as of the Plan Effective Date (either pursuant to the Plan or a separate motion) will be deemed rejected pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.
Tax Structure	The terms of the Restructuring will be structured to maximize tax efficiencies for each of the Debtors, the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders as agreed to by such parties in accordance with the Plan and the Plan Supplement.
Cancellation of Notes, Instruments, Certificates, and Other Documents	On the Plan Effective Date, except to the extent otherwise provided in this Plan Term Sheet or the Plan, as applicable, and other than as to the DIP Facility Claims and Foris Prepetition Secured Claims rolled up, converted, exchanged, refinanced or amended and restated, into the Exit Facility or New Common Stock , all notes, instruments, certificates, and other documents evidencing Claims or Equity Interests, including credit agreements and indentures, shall be canceled, and the Debtors' obligations thereunder or in any way related thereto shall be deemed satisfied in full and discharged.
Discharge of Claims and Termination of Interests	Pursuant to section 1141(d) of the Bankruptcy Code and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created pursuant to the Plan, the distributions, rights, and treatment that are provided in the Plan shall be in complete satisfaction, discharge, and release,

[4] For avoidance of doubt, if the Convertible Notes Class votes to reject the Plan its share of the Sold Asset Non-Cash Net Proceeds shall be distributed to Reorganized Amyris.

[5] For avoidance of doubt, if the General Unsecured Claim Class votes to reject the Plan its share of the Sold Asset Non-Cash Net Proceeds shall be distributed to Reorganized Amyris.

	effective as of the Plan Effective Date, of Claims (including any intercompany claims that the Debtors resolve or compromise after the Plan Effective Date), Interests, and Estate Causes of Action of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on Claims or Interests from and after the Petition Date, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, liens on, obligations of, rights against, and Interests in the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to the Plan on account of such Claims and Interests, including demands, liabilities, and Estate Causes of Action that arose before the Plan Effective Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims or Interests relate to services that employees of the Debtors have performed prior to the Plan Effective Date, and that arise from a termination of employment, any contingent or non-contingent liability on account of representations or warranties issued on or before the Plan Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not (a) a Proof of Claim based upon such debt or right is filed or deemed filed pursuant to section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code, (b) a Claim or Interest based upon such debt, right, or Interest is Allowed pursuant to section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code, or (c) the holder of such a Claim or Interest has accepted the Plan. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the discharge of all Claims and Interests subject to the occurrence of the Plan Effective Date.
Conditions Precedent to Confirmation	The confirmation of the Plan will be subject to the following conditions precedent, among others; *provided*, *however*, that any condition can be waived with the prior written consent of all of the Debtors, the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders: a. the Disclosure Statement Order shall have been entered; b. the Plan Supplement and all of the schedules, documents, and exhibits contained therein shall have been filed; c. the Plan Support Agreement shall not have been terminated and shall be in full force and effect; d. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the DIP Orders, and the Final DIP Order (in a form acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders in their sole and absolute discretion) shall be in full force and effect in accordance with the terms thereof, and no event of default shall be continuing thereunder or occur as a result of entry of the Confirmation Order; e. the Sale of the Consumer Brands Businesses shall have been approved by the Bankruptcy Court and the order approving

	the sale of the Consumer Brands Businesses shall be entered and not stayed or vacated; f. each of DSM and Givaudan have executed a joinder to the Plan Support Agreement and voted to accept the Plan; g. (A) the Consenting Convertible Noteholders shall have executed a joinder to the Plan Support Agreement and the Convertible Notes Class shall have voted to accept the Plan and (B) the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors shall have executed a joinder to the Plan Support Agreement and the General Unsecured Claims Class votes to accept the Plan; h. the Sold Assets, in the aggregate, shall generate cash Net Proceeds in an amount acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders; i. the amount of the Allowed Lavvan Secured Claim shall be determined by the Bankruptcy Court and such amount shall be acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders in their sole and absolute discretion; j. the Debtors shall negotiate modifications to the Lease dated as of March 10, 2008 by and between ES East Associates, LLC and Amyris, Inc. (as from time to time amended, modified, supplemented, restated or amended and restated) for the real property located at 5885 Hollis Street, Emeryville, California that are acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders; and k. the Plan Releases, Third Party Releases, Exculpation and Injunction, Direct Claims Injunction provisions shall be approved and the Released Parties and Direct Claims Injunction Parties shall include such persons as is acceptable to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and the Debtors in their respective sole and absolute discretion. The foregoing conditions precedent are collectively referred to as the "<u>Confirmation Conditions Precedent</u>."
Conditions Precedent to Plan Effective Date	The occurrence of the Plan Effective Date will be subject to the following conditions precedent, among others; *provided*, *however*, that any condition can be waived with the prior written consent of the Debtors and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders: a. the Plan Support Agreement shall not have been terminated and shall be in full force and effect; b. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the DIP Orders, and the Final DIP Order shall be in full force and effect;

	c. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order in form and substance Materially Consistent with the Plan Support Agreement, and the Confirmation Order shall be in full force and effect and not have been reversed, stayed, modified, or vacated on appeal; d. the Definitive Documents shall (i) be on terms Materially Consistent with the Plan Support Agreement and otherwise approved by the requisite parties thereto consistent with their respective consent and approval rights as set forth in the Plan Support Agreement and (ii) have been executed or deemed executed and delivered by each party thereto, and any conditions precedent related thereto shall have been satisfied or waived by the applicable party or parties; e. all actions, documents, and agreements necessary to implement and consummate the Plan shall have been effected and executed, including, without limitation, the closing of the sales of the Consumer Brands Businesses; f. each of the Exit Facility and related documentation shall have been executed and delivered by each party thereto, and any conditions precedent related thereto shall have been satisfied or waived (with the consent of the Debtors, the DIP Lender, the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, and the Exit Facility Lenders), other than such conditions that relate to the effectiveness of the Plan and related transactions, including payment of fees and expenses; g. all fees, expenses, and other amounts payable to the DIP Lender, the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders and the Consenting Stakeholders as provided for in the Plan Support Agreement shall have been satisfied in full (or provision for such payment made); and h. the Debtors, the DIP Lenders and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders shall have obtained all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents that are necessary to implement and effectuate the Plan and each of the other transactions contemplated by the Restructuring. The foregoing conditions precedent are collectively referred to as the "Effective Date Conditions Precedent."
Definitive Documents	This Plan Term Sheet does not include a description of all of the terms, conditions, and other provisions that will be contained in the Definitive Documents (as defined in the Plan Support Agreement), which shall be in form and substance subject to the consent rights set forth herein and in the Plan Support Agreement.

Direct Claims Recovery Pool	The Plan shall establish on the Plan Effective Date, and in consideration for being bound by the Third-Party Releases provided by holders of Direct Claims, a Direct Claims Recovery Pool that will be comprised of the distributions to be made to the holders of Direct Claims from any D&O Insurance Settlement and the Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust, to fund distributions to holders of Direct Claims in accordance with the Plan, after payment of all direct out of pocket administrative, personnel, legal costs and expenses incurred after the Plan Effective Date in administering the Direct Claims Recovery Pool, and making distributions from the Direct Claims Recovery Pool on account of such Direct Claims. The mechanics for establishing, implementing and administering the Direct Claims Recovery Pool will be set forth in the Plan and Plan Supplement. The Direct Claims Recovery Pool shall be distributed pro rata based upon the following percentages: (i) 25% to holders of Direct Claims that are holders of Equity Interests; (ii) 38.75% to holders of Direct Claims that are holders of Convertible Notes; (iii) 11.25% to holders of Direct Claims that are holders of General Unsecured Claims; and (i) 25% to Reorganized Amyris. The distributions to be made under the Plan to holders of Direct Claims shall be the sole source of recovery for any and all such Direct Claims. For the avoidance of doubt, holders of Direct Claims are not entitled to receive distributions or other payment of funds from the Excluded Party Litigation Trust on behalf of, related to, or with respect to, such Direct Claims. If the Third-Party Releases are not approved by the Bankruptcy Court, each holder of a Direct Claim may voluntarily elect to receive its Pro Rata share of 50% of the portion of the Direct Claims Recovery Pool to which it is entitled by electing to grant the Third-Party Releases, through the following methods: (x) for (i) holders of Claims who are entitled to submit a ballot to vote on the Plan and vote to accept the Plan, (ii) holders of Claims who are entitled to submit a ballot to vote on the Plan and (a) vote to reject the Plan or (b) abstain from voting on the Plan and, in either case, do not elect to exercise their right to opt out of granting the Third-Party Releases, and (y) for holders of Claims and Interests who are deemed to accept or reject the Plan and are provided with a notice of non-voting status providing them with the right to opt out of the Third-Party Releases and do not elect to exercise such right; *provided*, that, as applicable, the Direct Claims Threshold is satisfied. Any undistributed amounts in the Direct Claims Recovery Pool that would have otherwise been allocated to holders of Direct Claims that opted out of granting the Third-Party Release shall revert to the Reorganized Amyris.

Organizational Documents and Governance	The organizational documents for the Reorganized Debtors (including, without limitation, charters, bylaws, operating agreements, and other organization documents, as applicable (the "New Reorganized Debtors Organizational Documents"), the identities of the directors, managers, members and officers, as applicable, of the Reorganized Amyris, and the terms and conditions of any voting rights shall be set forth in the Plan Supplement.
Retention of Jurisdiction	The Plan will provide that the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction for usual and customary matters.
Estate Causes of Action	The Plan will settle and release all Estate Causes of Action against the Released Parties as set forth in **Exhibit F** (the "Plan Release") To the extent the Estate Causes of Action are not settled or released, the Reorganized Amyris shall retain all rights to commence and pursue any Estate Causes of Action, other than any Estate Causes of Action that the Debtors have released pursuant to the Plan. For avoidance of doubt, Reorganized Amyris shall retain, without limitation, all rights to commence and pursue any Estate Causes of Action (including, without limitation, causes of action under Section 547 of the Bankruptcy Code) other than (i) causes of action that constitute Excluded Party Litigation Trust Assets, (ii) any causes of action of the Debtors and Estates against the Released Parties, and (iii) any causes of action sold or transferred to third parties, including, without limitation, causes of action sold as part of the Sold Assets.
Third Party Releases	The Plan shall include a third party release of the Released Parties by the Releasing Parties as set forth in **Exhibit F** (the "Third Party Release").
Direct Claims Injunction	The Plan shall include in connection with the Third-Party Release a an injunction as set forth in **Exhibit F** (the "Direct Claims Injunction").
Exculpation	The Plan shall include a customary exculpation provision for estate fiduciaries and other parties in connection with all matters arising in connection with the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, all matters arising during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, negotiation, documentation, and implementation of the Debtors' Disclosure Statement, solicitation of votes on the Plan, and the Plan.
Insurance	The Plan will provide for Estate Causes of Action against the Excluded Parties to be prosecuted by the Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust – but if on or before the Plan Effective Date the Debtors have not entered into a D&O Insurance Settlement such

	settled claims shall not be assigned to the Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust.
Management and Key Employee Programs	The Plan will provide that Reorganized Amyris will adopt, post-Effective Date, one or more equity-linked management incentive plans, providing for the issuance, from time to time, subject to vesting and other conditions, of equity-linked awards, as approved by the New Board of Reorganized Amyris.
General Unsecured Claim Reserve	The Plan shall establish under the Plan on the Plan Effective Date a reserve (the "<u>General Unsecured Claim Reserve</u>") that will be comprised of the distributions to be made to the General Unsecured Claim Reserve from the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, to fund pro rata distributions to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims in accordance with the Plan, after payment of all direct out of pocket administrative, personnel, legal costs and expenses of the Estate incurred after the Plan Effective Date in determining the Allowed General Unsecured Claims and making distributions from the General Unsecured Claim Reserve on account of such Allowed General Unsecured Claims. The mechanics of establishing, implementing and administering the General Unsecured Claim Reserve shall be set forth in the Plan and Plan Supplement.
Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust	On the Plan Effective Date, whether or not the Debtors have executed a D&O Insurance Settlement, an Excluded Party Litigation Trust will be established for the benefit of the Direct Claims Recovery Pool and Reorganized Amyris as provided herein. The Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust will be funded with: (i) $[●]; and (ii) an assignment of all causes of action of the Debtors and Estates against Excluded Parties (excluding (i) any causes of action against the Released Parties, and (ii) any causes of action sold or transferred to third parties including, without limitation, any causes of action sold as part of the Sold Assets); *provided however*, the preceding category (ii) shall be subject to any applicable D&O Insurance Settlement. The Trustee of the Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust shall be selected by the Debtors' Independent Director Mr. Freddie Reiss, and shall be reasonably acceptable to the DIP Lender and Foris Prepetition Secured Parties.

Defined Terms	
Ad Hoc Noteholder Group	Shall mean the informal ad hoc group of Noteholders identified as an Ad Hoc Noteholder Group in that certain *Verified Statement of the Ad Hoc Noteholder Group Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2019* [Docket No. 129].
Ad Hoc Noteholder Group Professional Fees	If the Ad Hoc Committee of Convertible Note Holders execute the Plan Support Agreement, no more than $[●] fees and expenses owed to Paul Hastings, Blank Rome, and BRG, in connection with their representation of the Ad Hoc Committee of Convertible Note Holders, shall be paid pursuant to their respective fee letters with the Debtors and orders of the Bankruptcy Court in respect of the same.
Administrative Claim	Shall mean a Claim for costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 503(b), 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (a) the actual and necessary costs and expenses incurred on or after the Petition Date and before the Plan Effective Date of preserving the Estates and operating the Debtors' businesses; (b) Allowed Professional Fee Claims; and (c) all fees and charges assessed against the Estates pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of the Judicial Code.
Affiliate	Shall have the meaning given to such term in the Bankruptcy Code.
Allowed	Shall mean all or a portion of a Claim against the Debtors or an Equity Interest in the Debtors (a) that has been listed by the Debtors in the Schedules as liquidated in amount and not "disputed" or "contingent," and with respect to which no contrary proof of Claim or proof of Equity Interest has been filed or an objection or request for estimation has been filed on or before the claims objection deadline or the expiration of such other applicable period fixed by the Bankruptcy Court, (b) with respect to which a proof of claim or proof of interest has been filed and as to which no objection or request for estimation has been filed on or before the claims objection deadline or the expiration of such other applicable period fixed by the Bankruptcy Court, (c) as to which any objection has been filed on or before the claims objection deadline or the expiration of such other applicable period fixed by the bankruptcy court and such objection has been settled, waived, withdrawn or denied by a final order, or (d) that is allowed (i) by a final order, or (ii) by a stipulation entered into between the holder of such claim or interest and reorganized Amyris on or after the Plan Effective Date. For purposes of computing distributions under the Plan, a claim or Equity Interest that has been deemed "Allowed" shall not include interest, costs, fees or charges on such claim or Equity Interest from and after the Petition Date, except as provided in Bankruptcy Code section 506(b) or as otherwise expressly set forth in the Plan.
Bar Date	Shall mean the date set by order of the Bankruptcy Court for the filing of a proof of claim against the Debtors.
Bidding Procedures Order	Shall mean an order of the Bankruptcy Court, in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, establishing the procedures to be followed in connection with the marketing, diligence, solicitation of qualified bid, review of qualified bids, negotiation and documentation of purchase agreements, auction among

	qualified bidders, and other terms, conditions and procedures to govern the sale of a portion of, the Consumer Brands Businesses.
Claim	Shall have the meaning ascribed to the term in Section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.
Class	Shall mean a class of Claims or Interests as designated under the Plan.
Committee	Shall mean the statutory committee of unsecured creditors appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code by the U.S. Trustee pursuant to the *United States Trustee's Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 152] on August 27, 2023, as may be reconstituted from time to time.
Consenting Contract Counterparties	Shall mean each of DSM and Givaudan who executes the Plan Support Agreement.
Consenting Convertible Noteholders	Shall mean each holder of Convertible Notes who (i) is a member of the Ad Hoc Noteholder Group and (ii) executes the Plan Support Agreement.
Consumer Brands	Shall mean Biossance®, JVN™, Rose Inc.™, Pipette®, MenoLabs™, Stripes™, and 4U by Tia™. For the avoidance of doubt, the Consumer Brands shall not include any of the equity interests, assets or business with respect to Terasana®, Eco-Fabulous™, Costa Brazil®, OLIKA™, Beauty Labs, Purecane™, and Onda Beauty, which shall be sold pursuant to the De Minimis Assets Sale Order.
Consumer Brands Businesses	Shall mean the business, operations, assets used in connection with the Consumer Brands [(but excluding Estate Causes of Action, intercompany receivables, contracts unless assumed and assigned to the buyer with cure payments made by the buyer, privileged books and records, and employees, unless timely offers are made to employees of such businesses on terms of employment at least the same as the current terms of employment)].
[Convenience Claim]	[Shall mean a Claim against any of the Debtors that would otherwise be a General Unsecured Claim but for the fact that the Claim is Allowed in an amount that is greater than $0 and less than or equal to $[_] or for which the Holder of a General Unsecured Claim elects to reduce the Allowed amount of its Claim to $[_]; *provided*, *however*, that a Claim may not be sub-divided into multiple Claims of $[_] or less for purposes of receiving treatment as a Convenience Claim.]
Convertible Notes	Shall mean those certain convertible notes issued under that certain Indenture dated as of November 15, 2021 for 1.50% Convertible Senior Notes Due 2026 in an aggregate principal amount outstanding of approximately $690,000,000.
Convertible Noteholders	Shall mean the holders of the Convertible Notes (including any of their respective assignees under the terms and conditions of the Indenture) for the Convertible Notes.

D&O Insurance Policies	Shall mean the Debtor's Director and Officer insurance policies in effect as of the Petition Date.
D&O Insurance Settlement	Shall mean the Debtors' settlement entered into prior to the Plan Effective Date with each of the insurance company carriers with respect to the D&O Insurance policies, which settlement provides for the insurance company carriers to buy back the D&O Insurance Policies for the payment of a purchase price to be agreed by the Debtors' Independent Director and the insurance company carriers.
Debtors	Shall mean AB Technologies LLC, Amyris Clean Beauty, Inc., Amyris Fuels, LLC, Amyris, Inc., Amyris-Olika, LLC, Aprinnova, LLC, Clean Beauty 4U Holdings, LLC, Clean Beauty 4U LLC, Clean Beauty Collaborative, Inc., Onda Beauty Inc., and Upland 1 LLC.
De Minimis Assets Sale Order	*Order (I) Establishing Procedures Governing the Sale or Transfer of Certain De Minimis Assets and Non-Operating Brands, and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 205].
DIP Facility	Shall mean that superpriority senior secured delayed draw debtor in possession financing in an aggregate principal amount of up to $190,000,000 (the loans under the DIP Facility, the "DIP Loans") as approved by that certain interim order approving the DIP Facility [Docket No. 54] (the "Initial Interim DIP Order") and as further approved by that certain second interim order [Docket No. 322] (the "Second Interim DIP Order") and as further approved by that certain final order approving the DIP Facility [Docket No. ___] (the "Final DIP Order" and, together with the "Initial Interim DIP Order and the Second Interim DIP Order, the "DIP Orders"). The Debtors' obligations under the DIP Facility are referred to herein as the "DIP Facility Claims."
DIP Lender	Shall mean Euagore, LLC.
Direct Claims	Shall mean any Claim or cause of action held by a Releasing Party against any of the Released Parties (excluding, however, the Debtors), and their respective Related Parties, but only to the extent such Claims arise from, relate to, or are connected with, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, the Debtors, including their respective assets, liabilities, operations, financings, contractual agreements, licenses, and including the governance thereof, and existing on or prior to the Effective Date (including prior to the Petition Date).
Direct Claims Injunction Parties	Shall mean (a) the Reorganized Debtors; (b) the Foris Prepetition Secured Parties; and (c) the Related Parties of the foregoing parties.
Direct Claims Recovery Pool	Shall mean the net proceeds of D&O Insurance Settlement and the net proceeds of Estate Causes of Action assigned to the Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust and distributed to the Direct Claims Recovery Pool and thereafter to be distributed to the holders of Direct Claims and Reorganized Amyris in such amounts as provided for herein.

Direct Claims Threshold	Shall mean (a) with respect to holders of Direct Claims who are creditors of the Debtors, creditors who hold at least a majority in amount of the Claims asserted against the Debtors (such Claims measured as of the Petition Date on the same basis as such Claims are allowed for voting purposes) do not elect to opt out of granting the Third-Party Release; and (b) with respect to holders of Direct Claims who are holders of any Equity Interests, such holders who hold at least a majority of the outstanding common stock of Amyris (excluding for purposes of such calculation, any outstanding common stock of Amyris held by any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties) (such outstanding common stock of Amyris measured as of the Petition Date) do not elect to opt out of granting the Third-Party Release.
DSM	Shall mean DSM Finance B.V. and its Affiliates.
DSM Contracts	Shall mean the contracts listed on **Schedule A** annexed hereto, as each has been amended, modified, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time, including all other contracts, agreements and licenses by and between DSM and the Debtors and the Debtors' Affiliates (but Excluding the DSM Loan Agreement).
DSM Real Sweet Secured Claim	Shall mean that certain claim in the aggregate principal amount outstanding of $29,000,000 pursuant to that certain Loan and Security Agreement by and among the Company, the Subsidiary Guarantors and DSM Finance B.V. dated October 11, 2022 (as further amended, supplemented, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "DSM Loan Agreement") secured by a lien on Amyris's Equity Interests in Amyris RealSweet LLC.
DSM Other Secured Claim	Shall mean that certain claim in the aggregate principal amount outstanding of $45,000,000 pursuant to the DSM Loan Agreement secured by a lien on Amyris's right to receive certain earn-out payments pursuant to Section 3.5 of the Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2021, by and among, DSM Nutritional Products Ltd., as buyer and Amyris as seller.
Equity Interest	Shall mean the legal interests, equitable interests, contractual interests, equity interests or ownership interests, or other rights of any entity in the Debtors, including all equity securities (as defined in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code), capital stock, stock certificates, common stock, preferred stock, partnership interests, limited liability company or membership interests, rights, treasury stock, options, warrants, contingent warrants, convertible or exchangeable securities, investment securities, subscriptions or other agreements and contractual rights to acquire or obtain such an interest or share in the Debtors, partnership interests in the Debtors' stock appreciation rights, conversion rights, repurchase rights, redemption rights, dividend rights, preemptive rights, subscription rights and liquidation preferences, puts, calls, awards or commitments of any character whatsoever relating to any such equity, common stock, preferred stock, ownership interests or other shares of capital stock of the Debtors or obligating the Debtors to issue, transfer or sell any shares of capital stock whether or not certificated, transferable, voting or denominated "stock" or a similar security.

Estates or Estate	Shall mean the Debtors' estates created by Bankruptcy Code section 541 upon the commencement of the chapter 11 cases for the Debtors on the Petition Date.
Estate Causes of Action	Shall mean all Claims, Avoidance Actions, actions, causes of action, choses in action, suits, debts, dues, damages, defenses, judgments, set-off claims, third-party claims, counterclaims, and cross claims that are or may be pending or existing on the Plan Effective Date against any entity, based in law or equity, including, but not limited to, under the Bankruptcy Code, whether direct, indirect, known or unknown, derivative, or otherwise and whether asserted or unasserted as of the date of entry of the Confirmation Order, and including unknown Estate Causes of Action that have not been released by the Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court.
Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust	Shall mean a litigation trust established for the benefit of the Direct Claims Recovery Pool and Reorganized Amyris on the Effective Date in accordance with the Plan and the applicable trust agreement.
Excluded Parties	*See* **Exhibit F**.
Excluded Party Direct Claim	*See* **Exhibit F**.
Exit Facility	Shall mean a term loan credit facility of the Reorganized Debtors, with the terms and conditions as described in **Exhibit A** hereto.
Exit Facility Lenders	Shall mean those lender parties who timely commit to provide a portion of the Exit Facility Loans and shall include the Foris DIP Lenders, the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, such other Persons acceptable to the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders.
Exit Facility Loans	Shall mean the loans extended by the Exit Facility Lenders under the Exit Facility.
First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche	Shall mean the Net Cash Proceeds, up to $250,000,000, from the sale of the Sold Assets that are distributed in the following order of priority: (i) the amount required to pay all accrued and unpaid administrative expenses as of the Effective Date of the Plan; (ii) $100,000,000 on account of the DIP Facility Claims and/or Foris Prepetition Secured Claims to be applied, at the option, and in the sole and absolute discretion, of the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, to the DIP Facility and the Foris Prepetition Claims, respectively; (iii) (a) $17,250,000 to the holders of Convertible Notes (if the Convertible Notes Class votes to accept the Plan) and (b) $8,000,000 to the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims (if the General Unsecured Claims Class votes to accept the Plan), in each case, on a pro rata basis; and (iv) all remainder to be applied, at the option, and in the sole and absolute discretion, of the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, to the DIP Facility and the Foris Prepetition Claims, respectively

Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders	Shall mean collectively, Foris Ventures, LLC, Perrara Ventures, LLC, Anesma Group, LLC, Anjo Ventures, LLC, and Muirisc, LLC.
Foris Prepetition Secured Claims	Shall mean those certain secured claims in aggregate principal amount of at least $296,000,000 plus at least $16,100,000 of accrued and unpaid interest as of the Petition Date, for a total of at least $312,100,000 as of the Petition Date, plus any other premiums, fees, costs, or other amounts due and owing pursuant to those certain (i) Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, Amyris Clean Beauty, Inc., Amyris Fuels, LLC, and AB Technologies LLC, as guarantors, and Foris Ventures, LLC, as lender, dated as of October 28, 2019, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time (the "Foris 2018 Loan"), (ii) Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantors, and Foris, as lender, dated as of September 27, 2022, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, (iii) Bridge Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantors, and Perrara Ventures, LLC, as lender, dated as of March 10, 2023, as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2023, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, (iv) Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantors, and Anesma Group, LLC, as lender, dated as of June 5, 2023, (v) Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantor, and Anjo Ventures, LLC, as lender, dated June 29, 2023, and (vi) Loan and Security Agreement by and among Amyris, as borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors, as guarantors, and Muirisc, LLC, and lender, dated as of August 2, 2023 (all of the foregoing as further amended, supplemented, amended and restated, or otherwise modified prior to the Petition Date).
Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche	Shall mean the Net Cash Proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets after payment of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, and the Third Net Cash Proceeds that are distributed based upon the following percentages: (i) 77.5% to the holders of Convertible Notes and 22.5% to the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, in each case, on a pro rata basis; *provided* that the Allowed Convertible Note Claims the Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall not recover more than their respective Allowed claims; (ii) and in the event the Allowed Convertible Note Claims the Allowed General Unsecured Claims recover their respective Allowed Claims, the remainder Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche shall be retained by Reorganized Amyris.
General Unsecured Claim	Shall mean any unsecured Claim against any of the Debtors, other than: (a) an Administrative Claim; (b) a Priority Tax Claim; (c) an Other Priority Claim; (d) a Convertible Note Claim; (e) a Section 510(b) Claim; (f) a Direct Claim [or (g) a Convenience Claim]. For the avoidance of doubt, other than Convenience Claims, General Unsecured Claims include (i) unsecured Claims resulting from the rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and (ii) unsecured Claims resulting from litigation against one or more of the Debtors.

Givaudan	Shall mean Givaudan, SA and its Affiliates.
Givaudan Contracts	Shall mean the contracts listed on **Schedule B** annexed hereto, as each has been amended, modified, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time, including all other contracts, agreements and licenses by and between Givaudan and the Debtors and the Debtors' Affiliates.
Interest	Shall mean the legal interests, equitable interests, contractual interests, equity interests or ownership interests, or other rights of any Entity in the Debtors, including all equity securities (as defined in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code), capital stock, stock certificates, common stock, preferred stock, partnership interests, limited liability company or membership interests, rights, treasury stock, options, warrants, contingent warrants, convertible or exchangeable securities, investment securities, subscriptions or other agreements and contractual rights to acquire or obtain such an interest or share in the Debtors, partnership interests in the Debtors' stock appreciation rights, conversion rights, repurchase rights, redemption rights, dividend rights, preemptive rights, subscription rights and liquidation preferences, puts, calls, awards or commitments of any character whatsoever relating to any such equity, common stock, preferred stock, ownership interests or other shares of capital stock of the Debtors or obligating the Debtors to issue, transfer or sell any shares of capital stock whether or not certificated, transferable, voting or denominated "stock" or a similar security.
Lavvan	Shall mean Lavvan, Inc.
Lavvan Claims	Shall mean in the aggregate: (i) the Claims arising under, related to or connected with, in any manner whatsoever, the Lavvan Documents; (ii) the Claims asserted by, or that could be asserted by, Lavvan in, connection, with, or related to, the Lavvan Proceedings; and (ii) any and all other Claims that Lavvan has, or may have, against the Debtors and its Affiliates as of the Effective Date of the Plan.
Lavvan Documents	Shall mean the following documents: (i) Research, Collaboration and License Agreement between Amyris and Lavvan dated March 18, 2019 (the "RCLA"); (ii) Security Agreement between Amyris and Lavvan dated May 2, 2019; (iii) Subordination Agreement between Amyris and Lavvan dated May 2, 2019; (iv) Consent and Waiver, between Amyris and Foris Ventures, LLC dated May 2, 2019; (v) Escrow Agreement between Amyris, Lavvan, and SciSafe Inc. dated May 20, 2019 (the "Lavvan Escrow"); (vi) DIPA Co., Limited Liability Company Agreement between Amyris and Lavvan dated May 2, 2019; (vii) Intellectual Property Assignment between Amyris and DIPA Co., LLC dated May 2, 2019; (viii) License Agreement between Amyris and DIPA Co., LLC dated May 2, 2019; (ix) License Agreement between Lavvan and DIPA Co., LLC dated May 2, 2019; and (x) all other documents, agreements, contracts, licenses by an among Lavaan and the Debtors and their affiliates, and the same have been amended, modified, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time.

Lavvan Escrow Materials	Shall mean the various strains and associated materials specified in Section 4.4.4 of the RCLA subject to and deposit with the Lavvan Escrow.
Lavvan Proceedings	Shall mean that certain arbitration proceeding and that certain Complaint filed in the United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case 1:20-cv-07386-JPO) by Lavvan as plaintiff against Amyris as defendant.
Lavvan Secured Claims	Shall mean the Lavvan Claims to the extent they are secured by a valid and enforceable lien against any of the Debtors' property.
Materially Consistent	Shall mean consistent in all material respects with the treatment of claims against, and the extension of credit to, the Debtors. as described in this Plan Term Sheet for the applicable holder of an Allowed Claim (including DIP Facility Claims) and including the terms and conditions set forth in **Schedules A, B, C, D and E** hereto.
New Common Stock	Shall mean 100% of the common stock, common shares, ordinary shares, or other common Interest or unit, as applicable, of Reorganized Amyris.
New Notes	Shall mean those certain notes, in the aggregate principal amount of [$34,500,000] to be issued by Reorganized Amyris on the Plan Effective Date, with the terms and conditions as described in **Exhibit B** hereto.
Net Cash Proceeds	Net Proceeds that are paid in cash at closing of the sale of the Sold Assets.
Net Proceeds	Shall mean the proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets net of all costs, fees and expenses incurred and claims to be paid in connection with the closing of such sale, including, without limitation, (i) all cure costs, taxes, direct fees and expenses, (ii) closing pro-rations, (ii) any other out-of-pocket fees and expenses incurred in connection with closing, and (iv) all success fees, employee bonuses paid as a result of the closing of the Sold Assets (including amounts paid pursuant to the programs approved by that certain *Order (I) Approving Key Employee Incentive for Senior Leadership Employees and (II) Approving Key Employee Retention Plan for Non-Insider Employees* [Docket No. 286]; provided, however, the fees and expenses of the professionals employed by the Debtors, the Committee, the Ad-Hoc Noteholder Group, the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders shall not be included in the computation of Net Proceeds.
Non-Cash Net Proceeds	Shall mean gross proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets that is not Net Cash Proceeds, less the costs and expenses incurred in the conversion of such Non-Cash Net Proceeds to Net Cash Proceeds.
Petition Date	Shall mean the first date of the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases**.**
Plan Effective Date	Shall mean the date on which all conditions to the effectiveness of the Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with its terms and the Plan has been substantially consummated.

Plan Voting Deadline	Shall mean the date set by the Bankruptcy Court as the deadline for impaired classes of Claims and Interests under the Plan entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
Priority Tax Claim	Shall mean any Claim of a governmental unit of the kind specified in section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.
Professional Fee Claims	Shall mean all Administrative Claims for the compensation of the Estates' professionals and the reimbursement of expenses incurred by such professionals through and including the Plan Effective Date to the extent such fees and expenses have not been previously paid.
Related Parties	*See* **Exhibit F**.
Released Parties	*See* **Exhibit F**.
Releasing Parties	*See* **Exhibit F**.
Reorganized Amyris	Shall mean the Debtors from and after the Plan Effective Date.
Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche	Shall mean the Net Cash Proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets, to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds are greater than $250,000,001 but equal to or less than $350,000,000, and after payment of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, that are to be distributed in the following order of priority: (i) (a) $5,000,000 to the General Unsecured Claim Reserve (if the General Unsecured Class votes to accept the Plan) and (b) $17,250,000 to the Convertible Notes Class (if the Convertible Notes Class votes to accept the Plan), in each case, on a pro rata basis; and (ii) $72,750,000 (or the balance if greater) to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders to be applied, at their option, and in their sole discretion, to the DIP Facility Claims and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims.
Section 510(b) Claim	Shall mean any Claim subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, including, but not limited to, Claims asserted in or related to the Securities Actions.
Securities Actions	Shall mean (a) *Bonner v. Doerr, et al.*, Case No. 4:19-cv-03621, previously pending in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California; (b) *Carlson v. Doerr, et al.*, Case No. 4:19-cv-06230, previously pending in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California; (c) *Kimbrough v. Melo, et al.*, Case No. 4:20-cv-09227, previously pending in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California; (d) *Bonner v. Melo*, Case No. 20 –CIV-04799), Superior Court of San Mateo County; (e) *Roth v. Foris Ventures, LLC, et al.*, Case No. 21-CV-4288-YGR, U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California; and (f) any other previous, current or subsequent shareholder derivative suits naming the Company and any of the Company's current and former officers and directors, as defendants[, relating to allegedly misleading statements and omissions made in connection with the Company's securities filings]; and (e) any appeals of the foregoing actions.

Sold Assets	Shall mean the Consumer Brands Businesses that are sold.
Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche	Shall mean the Net Cash Proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets, to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds are greater than $350,000,001 and after distribution of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, that are to be distributed pro rata based upon the following percentages: (i) 9% to the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche to the General Unsecured Claim Reserve;(ii) 31% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche to the Convertible Notes Class; and (iii) 60% of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders to be applied, at their option, and in their sole discretion, to the DIP Facility Claims and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims; *provided* that the distribution set forth in (ii) herein shall not exceed the balance of (x) $340,000,000 minus (y) the payments made from the First Net Cash Proceeds and the Second Net Cash Proceeds to the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders (the "DIP Lender/Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders Third Tranche Cap"); *provided, further*, and for the avoidance of doubt, at such time as payments to the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders from the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche equals the DIP Lender/Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders Third Tranche Cap, the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche shall be suspended and of no force and effect and the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche shall apply with respect to an additional Net Cash Proceeds from the sale of the Sold Assets after payment of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, and the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche.

Exhibit A

Exit Facility – Indicative Terms

Borrower	Reorganized Debtors
Lender	DIP Lender and/or Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders
Amount	Up to [$100,000,000] in new money advances plus such amount of the DIP Facility Claims and the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims that may be rolled up and amended and restated as part of the Exit Facility
Interest Rate	[6%]
Payment	Same as the DIP Facility
Security	Same as the DIP Facility
Maturity	Five (5) years after the Plan Effective Date; *provided*, *however*, if any portion of the outstanding DIP Facility and/or Foris Prepetition Secured Loans is amended and restated or rolled-over into Reorganized Amyris, the Maturity shall be up to ten (10) years after the Plan Effective Date.
Principal Payments	No amortization; prepayments required upon disposition of collateral
Representations, Warranties, Covenants, Other	Customary for similar loans and consistent with the DIP Facility, as modified for the business plan, projections and facts and circumstances applicable to the Reorganized Debtors

Exhibit B

New Notes – Indicative Terms

Issuer	Reorganized Amyris
Holder	Beneficial Holders of Convertible Notes
Amount	[$34,500,000]
Interest Rate and Payment	[12%], at the option of the Issuer payable in kind on the first year anniversary of the Plan Effective Date, and semi-annually thereafter
Ranking	General unsecured obligations
Maturity	Four (4) years after the Plan Effective Date
Principal Payments	Annual payments of $5,000,000 on each of the first and second anniversary of the Plan Effective Date, $10,000,000 on the third anniversary of the Plan Effective Date, and $14,500,000 on the fourth anniversary of the Plan Effective Date; prepayable at any time without an premium or penalty.
Representations, Warranties, Covenants, Other	Representations limited to: (i) power; (ii) authority; (iii) issuance; and (iv) enforceability. Covenants to (i) restricted payments on account of New Common Stock (with customary exclusions); and (ii) any affiliate transaction that is not at least as favorable as an arm's length transaction with an affiliate, or approved by disinterested members of the governing body, but excluding transactions with respect to any equity or debt financings, intercompany transactions, [and TBD].

<u>Exhibit C</u>

DSM Contract Claims

If DSM votes to accept the Plan, the DSM Contracts, including those identified on Schedule A.1, shall be rejected, terminated and modified, on the Effective Date, and a new agreement with DSM will be executed to incorporate the terms and conditions as described in the Plan Supplement.

DSM Plan Promissory Note and DSM Plan Promissory Note Security Agreement to be consistent with the Plan and filed as part of the Plan Supplement.

Exhibit D

Givaudan Contract Claims

If Givaudan votes to accept the Plan, the Givaudan Contracts, including those identified on Schedule B.1, shall be rejected, terminated and modified, on the Effective Date, and a new agreement with Givaudan will be executed to incorporate the terms and conditions as described in the Plan Supplement.

<u>**Exhibit E**</u>

Illustrative Waterfall

First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche **(Net Cash Proceeds up to $250,000,000)**	In the following order of priority to the extent of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche: • $75,000,000 (estimate) - Accrued and Unpaid Administrative Claims; • $100,000,000 on account of the DIP Facility Claims and/or Foris Prepetition Secured Claims to be applied, at the option, and in the sole and absolute discretion, of the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, to the DIP Facility and the Foris Prepetition Claims, respectively; • (a) $17,500,000 - Convertible Notes Class (if the Class accepts the Plan) and (b) $8,000,000 – General Unsecured Claims Reserve (if the Class accepts the Plan); and • all remainder to be applied, at the option, and in the sole and absolute discretion, of the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, to the DIP Facility and the Foris Prepetition Claims, respectively.
Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche **(Net Cash Proceeds between $250,000,001 and $350,000,000)**	In the following order of priority to the extent of the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche: • (a) $5,000,000 – General Unsecured Claims Reserve (if the Class accepts the Plan) and (b) $17,250,000 – Convertible Notes Class (if the Class accepts the Plan); and • $72,750,000 (or the balance if greater) to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders to be applied, at the option, and in the sole and absolute discretion, of the DIP Lender and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders, to the

	DIP Facility and the Foris Prepetition Claims.
Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche **(Net Cash Proceeds to the extent greater than $350,000,0001, less the amount of the First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and the Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche)**	Based upon the following percentages to the extent of the Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche: • 9% to the General Unsecured Claims Reserve; • 31% to the Convertible Notes Class; and • 60% to the DIP Lender and the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders to be applied, at their option, and in their sole discretion, to the DIP Facility Claims and/or the Foris Prepetition Secured Claims (not to exceed the DIP Lender/Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders Third Tranche Cap).
Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche	Based upon the following percentages to the extent of the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche: Net Cash Proceeds less the sum of First Net Cash Proceeds Tranche, Second Net Cash Proceeds Tranche and Third Net Cash Proceeds Tranche: i. 22.5% to the General Unsecured Claims Reserve and ii. 77.5% to the Convertible Notes Class.
Sold Asset Non-Cash Net Proceeds	At such time as Sold Asset Non-Cash Net Proceeds are converted to cash: i. 75% to Reorganized Amyris; ii. 20% to the Convertible Notes Class, to be added to the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the Convertible Notes Class accepts the Plan);[1] and iii. 5% to the General Unsecured Claim Reserve, to be added to the Fourth Net Cash Proceeds Tranche (if, and only if, the

[1] For avoidance of doubt, if the Convertible Notes Class votes to reject the Plan its share of the Sold Asset Non-Cash Net Proceeds shall be distributed to Reorganized Amyris.
.

	General Unsecured Claim Class accepts the Plan).[2]

[2] For avoidance of doubt, if the General Unsecured Claim Class votes to reject the Plan its share of the Sold Asset Non-Cash Net Proceeds shall be distributed to Reorganized Amyris.

Exhibit F

Plan Release and Third Party Release

Plan Release and Third Party Release	
Plan Release by the Debtors (Plan Releases)	Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, on the Plan Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, each of the Debtors, on its own behalf and as a representative of its Estates, to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law, shall, and shall be deemed to, completely and forever release, waive, void and extinguish unconditionally, as against each and all of the Released Parties, any and all Claims, Estate Causes of Action, interests, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, debts, rights, remedies, set offs, and Liabilities of any nature whatsoever, whether liquidated or Unliquidated, fixed or Contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, then existing or thereafter arising, in law, equity, tort, contract, or otherwise, that are or may be based in whole or part on any act, omission, transaction, event, occurrence, or other circumstance, whether direct or derivative, taking place or existing on or prior to the Plan Effective Date (including prior to the Petition Date) arising from, in connection with or related to, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, the Debtors or their operations, assets, liabilities, financings, the Estates, or the Chapter 11 Cases, that may be asserted by or on behalf of such Debtor or its Estate, against any of the Released Parties; *provided*, *however*, that nothing in this section shall operate as a release, waiver, discharge or impairment of any Estate Causes of Action transferred to the Excluded Party Litigation Trust, which are preserved notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this section.
Third-Party Releases	As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, the Releasing Parties shall be deemed to forever release and waive, as against each and all of the Released Parties, any and all Direct Claims whether liquidated or Unliquidated, fixed or Contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, then existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, or otherwise that are or may be based in whole or in part upon any act, omission, transaction, event, or other occurrence taking place or existing on or prior to the Plan Effective Date; *provided*, *however*, that nothing in this section shall operate as a release, waiver, discharge or impairment

	of (i) any Estate Causes of Action or liabilities arising out of fraud, or criminal acts of any such Released Party as determined by a Final Order, (ii) any Causes of Action transferred to the Estate Excluded Party Litigation Trust, which Causes of Action are preserved notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this section, or (iii) any Excluded Party Direct Claims.

Definitions	
Direct Claims Injunction	The Plan and order confirming the Plan shall provide that, as of the Effective Date, and irrespective of whether any such holder has agreed to be bound by the Plan, all holders of Direct Claims and their respective Related Parties will be permanently and forever stayed, enjoined, barred, and restrained from taking any action, directly or indirectly, for the purposes of asserting, enforcing, or attempting to assert or enforce any Direct Claim against the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, including all of the following actions: (a) commencing or continuing in any manner, any actions or other proceedings of any kind with respect to any Direct Claim against any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties or against the property of any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties; (b) enforcing, levying, attaching, collecting, or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, from any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, or the property of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, any judgment, award, decree, or order with respect to any Direct Claim against any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, or any other person; (c) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any lien of any kind relating to any Direct Claim against any of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties, or the property of the Direct Claims Injunction Parties; and (d) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan, with respect to any such Direct Claim.
Excluded Party	Shall mean each of [to be determined].
Excluded Party Direct Claim	Shall mean any Direct Claim against any Excluded Party.
Related Parties	Shall mean an entity's predecessors, successors and assigns, parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, managed accounts or funds, and all of their respective current officers, directors, principals, shareholders (and any fund managers, fiduciaries or other agents of shareholders with any involvement related to the Debtors), members, partners, employees, agents, trustees, advisory board

	members, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, actuaries, investment bankers, consultants, representatives, management companies, fund advisors and other professionals, and such persons' respective estates and nominees. Related Parties shall not include the Excluded Parties.
Released Parties	Shall mean, collectively, and in each case, solely in their capacities as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Reorganized Debtors; (c); the DIP Lenders and the DIP Agent; (d) the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders; (e) the Consenting Convertible Noteholders, (f) the Consenting Contract Counterparties; (g) [the Committee and its members]; and (f) with respect to each of the foregoing Entities in clauses (a) through (e), all Related Parties. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) the Debtors' current [and former] directors, managers, officers, employees, professionals, and shareholders shall each be a Released Party under the Plan; and (ii) no Excluded Party shall be a Released Party.
Releasing Parties	Shall mean collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) [the Committee and its members]; (b) the Foris Prepetition Secured Lenders; (c) the Consenting Convertible Noteholders; (d) the Consenting Contract Counterparties; and (e) all Holders of Claims against the Debtors; and (f) all persons who hold Equity Interests in Amyris.

EXHIBIT C

Joinder

Form of Joinder

The undersigned ("**Joinder Party**") hereby acknowledges that it has read and understands the Plan Support Agreement, dated as of [●], [●], 2023 (the "**Agreement**"),[1] by and among Amyris, Inc. and its affiliates bound thereto and the Consenting Parties, and agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions thereof to the extent the other Parties are thereby bound, and shall be deemed a ["Other Consenting Stakeholder" / "Consenting Stakeholder"] and a "Consenting Party" under the terms of the Agreement.

The Joinder Party specifically agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Agreement and makes all representations and warranties contained therein as of the date hereof and any further date specified in the Agreement.

Date Executed:

____
Name:
Title:
Address:
E-mail address(es):

Claims/Interests	**Amount**[2]
[●]	$
[●]	$
[●]	$

[1] Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall having the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Agreement.

[2] In the case of a Consenting Noteholder, the amount must include the aggregate amounts beneficially owned or managed on account of such transferee

<u>EXHIBIT D</u>

Transfer Agreement

Provision for Transfer Agreement

The undersigned ("**Transferee**") hereby acknowledges that it has read and understands the Plan Support Agreement, dated as of [●], [●] 2023 (the "**Agreement**"),[1] by and among Amyris, Inc. and its affiliates bound thereto, and the Consenting Parties, including the transferor to the Transferee of any Company Claims/Interests (each such transferor, a "**Transferor**"), and agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions thereof to the extent the Transferor was thereby bound, and shall be deemed a ["Other Consenting Stakeholder" / "Consenting Stakeholder"] and a "Consenting Party" under the terms of the Agreement.

The Transferee specifically agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Agreement and makes all representations and warranties contained therein as of the date of the Transfer, including the agreement to be bound by the vote of the Transferor if such vote was cast before the effectiveness of the Transfer discussed herein.

Date Executed:

____
Name:
Title:
Address:
E-mail address(es):

Claims/Interests	**Amount[2]**	**Transferor**
[●]	$	
[●]	$	
[●]	$	

[1] Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall having the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Agreement.

[2] In the case of a Consenting Noteholder, the amount must include the aggregate amounts beneficially owned or managed on account of such transferee.

EXHIBIT "D"

(LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS)

INTRODUCTION

The "best interests" test in section 1129(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code requires that the Bankruptcy Court find, as a condition to confirmation of the Plan, that each holder of a Claim or Interest in each Impaired Class: (i) has accepted the Plan; or (ii) will receive or retain under the Plan property of a value, as of the Effective Date, that is not less than the amount that such Person would receive if the Debtors were liquidated under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. To make these findings, the Bankruptcy Court must: (1) estimate the cash proceeds that a Chapter 7 trustee would generate if each Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases were converted to Chapter 7 cases and the assets of such Debtors' estates were liquidated as of the Conversion Date; (2) determine the distribution that each non-accepting holder of a Claim or Interest would receive from the net proceeds available for distribution under the priority scheme dictated in Chapter 7; and (3) compare each holder's estimated recovery under a liquidation scenario to the distribution under the Plan that such Holder would receive if the Plan were confirmed and consummated.

To demonstrate that the Plan satisfies the best interests test, the Debtors with the assistance of their restructuring advisors have prepared this hypothetical liquidation analysis (the "Liquidation Analysis"), which estimates potential cash distributions to holders of allowed claims and interests in a hypothetical Chapter 7 liquidation of all the Debtors' assets. The Liquidation Analysis is based upon certain assumptions further detailed in the accompanying "Notes to the Liquidation Analysis".

Based on the estimated range of recoveries for each class of creditors in the Liquidation Analysis, the Debtors submit that holders of Impaired Claims will receive more value under the proposed Plan than in a liquidation scenario. The Plan thus satisfies the best interests test under section 1129(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code. This analysis is based on estimates and assumptions, while considered reasonable by management, may not be realized and are inherently subject to uncertainties, and actual recoveries in a chapter 7 liquidation could be higher or lower than recoveries set forth in this Liquidation Analysis.

STATEMENT OF LIMITATIONS

The Liquidation Analysis was prepared for the sole purpose of assisting the Bankruptcy Court and holders of Impaired Claims or Interests in making this determination and should not be used for any other purpose. The determination of the hypothetical proceeds, and costs of the liquidation of the Debtors' assets, is an uncertain process involving the use of estimates and assumptions that are inherently subject to significant business and economic uncertainties and contingencies beyond the control of the Debtors, their management, and their advisors. Inevitably, some assumptions in the Liquidation Analysis would not materialize in an actual Chapter 7 liquidation, and unanticipated events and circumstances could affect the ultimate results. This Liquidation Analysis was prepared for the sole purpose of generating a reasonable good-faith estimate of the proceeds that would be generated if the Debtors were liquidated in accordance with Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code after conversion of the Chapter 11 case. The Liquidation Analysis is not intended and should not be used for any other purpose. The

underlying financial information in the Liquidation Analysis was not compiled or examined by any independent accountants. No independent appraisals were conducted in preparing the Liquidation Analysis.

ACCORDINGLY, WHILE DEEMED REASONABLE BASED ON THE FACTS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE, NEITHER THE DEBTORS NOR THEIR PROFESSIONALS MAKE ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY THAT THE ACTUAL RESULTS WOULD OR WOULD NOT APPROXIMATE THE ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS REPRESENTED IN THE LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS. ACTUAL RESULTS COULD VARY MATERIALLY.

In preparing the Liquidation Analysis, estimated Allowed Claims are based upon a review of the Proofs of Claim filed by the Claims Bar Date of November 15, 2024, as well as various other financial statements and reports (the "Financial Reports"). In addition, the Liquidation Analysis includes estimates for Claims not currently asserted in the Chapter 11 Case or currently contingent, but which could be asserted and Allowed in a Chapter 7 liquidation, including but not limited to Administrative Claims, claims arising in connection with the rejection of real property leases, employee-related obligations, Liquidation Costs (as defined herein), trustee fees, tax liabilities and other Allowed Claims. To date, the Bankruptcy Court has not estimated or otherwise fixed the total amount of Allowed Claims used for purposes of preparing the Liquidation Analysis. For purposes of the Liquidation Analysis, the Debtors' estimates of Allowed Claims contained in the Liquidation Analysis reference specific Claims estimates, even though the Debtors' estimates of ranges of projected recoveries under the Plan to holders of Allowed Claims and Interests are based on ranges of Allowed Claims and Interests. Therefore, estimates of Allowed Claims set forth in the Liquidation Analysis should not be relied on for any other purpose, including determining the value of any distribution to be made on account of Allowed Claims and Interests under the Plan.

NOTHING CONTAINED IN THE LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS IS INTENDED TO BE OR CONSTITUTES A CONCESSION OR ADMISSION OF THE DEBTORS. THE ACTUAL AMOUNTS OF ALLOWED CLAIMS IN THE CHAPTER 11 CASES COULD MATERIALLY DIFFER FROM THE ESTIMATED AMOUNTS SET FORTH IN THE LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS.

The cessation of business in a liquidation is likely to trigger certain claims that otherwise would not exist under a Plan absent a liquidation. These types of administrative and priority claims have not been accounted for in the Liquidation Analysis. However, it is important to note these will need to be paid in full before any balance of liquidation proceeds would be available to pay general unsecured creditors.

Examples of these kinds of Claims include various potential employee claims (for such items as severance and potential WARN Act liabilities), tax liabilities, claims related to the rejection of unexpired leases and executory contracts, and other potential Allowed Claims. These additional claims could be significant; some may be administrative expenses, others may be entitled to priority in payment over General Unsecured Claims.

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The hypothetical Liquidation Analysis assumes conversion of each of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases to Chapter 7 liquidation cases on January 31, 2024 (the "Conversion Date") and presents a recovery scenario on a Debtor-by-Debtor basis (see Appendix for individual Debtor waterfalls). On the Conversion Date, it is assumed that the Bankruptcy Court would appoint a Chapter 7 trustee to oversee the liquidation of the bankruptcy estates of the Debtors, during which time all of the assets of the Debtors would be sold or otherwise liquidated, and the net cash proceeds (net of liquidation-related costs) would be distributed to creditors in accordance with applicable law.

The Liquidation Analysis is based on estimates of the Debtors' assets and liabilities derived from the Debtors' periodic financial reports and budgets, which are routinely provided to the Debtors' stakeholders. Except as otherwise noted herein, the Liquidation Analysis is based upon the unaudited financial statements of the Debtors as of October 31, 2023, and those values are assumed to be representative of the Debtors' assets and liabilities as of the Conversion Date. The Debtors' Management team believes that the October 31, 2023, book value of assets and liabilities are the best available estimates of such book values as of the Liquidation Date.

While the Liquidation Analysis assumes a January 31, 2024, Conversion Date, estimated recoveries in a hypothetical chapter 7 liquidation are estimated as of the Effective Date, as required by the Bankruptcy Code, so that they can be compared to the projected recoveries under the Debtors' proposed plan. For purposes of this analysis, the estimated Effective Date is January 31, 2024. The Consumer business is assumed to have been sold (or liquidated if not assumed to be sold) in December 2023 in accordance with the milestones set out in the Final DIP Order and the DIP Credit Agreement, and therefore, to the extent possible, any assets related to the sale of the Consumer business (other than net sale proceeds) have been removed from the asset book values throughout the Liquidation Analysis.

The Liquidation Analysis assumes Debtor and non-Debtor operations will largely cease as of the Conversion Date, and that the Chapter 7 Trustee determines the maintenance of limited ongoing operations, subject to agreement by the secured lenders with respect to the use of cash collateral, is required to maximize the value of a sale of the core assets of the business, which primarily includes the following:

- Research & Development platform (lab and personnel) in Emeryville, CA
- Pilot plants and personnel in Emeryville, CA and Campinas, Brazil
- Manufacturing facilities in Leland, NC and Barra Bonita, Brazil
- Portfolio of Intellectual Property

For the purposes of this analysis, it is assumed that the sale of the above assets takes two months from the Conversion Date under the direction of the Trustee who is assisted by an investment banker, a financial advisor and bankruptcy counsel. The sales are assumed to be on an accelerated basis as the estimated cash on hand at the Conversion Date is not sufficient to

support a more competitive sale process, and could potentially finance a two month sale process timeline. It is also assumed for illustrative purposes as discussed further below that the secured lenders agree to the use of cash collateral to support the liquidation process. As a result, during this time the R&D and Process Development teams are assumed to be immediately reduced to a minimum levels to achieve a sale of the IP portfolio and lab to market assets, and maintenance teams will look after the manufacturing assets in Leland, North Carolina and Barra Bonita, Brazil to ensure the assets are secured and properly maintained. A small core of G&A support personnel (finance, IT, legal, HR) will be required to assist with the sale process and wind-down tasks.

All non-Debtors other than RealSweet, LLC and its subsidiaries and Amyris Biotencologia Do Brasil Ltda ("ABB") are assumed to have *de minimis* asset value and therefore no recoveries are assumed on account of non-Debtor assets unless otherwise stated in the Liquidation Analysis. Unless otherwise noted herein, non-Debtors are assumed to be wound-down through insolvency processes in the applicable jurisdictions, with any wind-down costs and other claims related to the non-Debtors assumed to be zero for conservative purposes. Any claims or additional wind-down costs incurred at these non-Debtor entities would further reduce recoveries represented in the Liquidation Analysis. There can be no assurance that the liquidation would be completed in the assumed timeframe, nor that the assumed realizable asset values would in fact be realized through the liquidation process.

The Liquidation Analysis is further based on the assumption that the Debtors continue to have access to the secured lenders' cash collateral during the course of the Chapter 7 liquidation period (including access to cash from the monetization of encumbered assets during the liquidation process, as further detailed in the "Notes to the Liquidation Analysis"). This is strictly an assumption for illustrative purposes and is by no means meant to represent any agreement or willingness by the secured lenders as to the use of cash collateral in a liquidation scenario. Absent being permitted to have access to cash collateral in the quantum estimated, the Debtors would be required to liquidate on even more of an expedited basis compared to the scenario illustrated herein, including an immediate and significant additional reductions in headcount and other operating expenses at the Conversion Date in order to minimize costs through to the sale / monetization of all assets – under this alternative scenario recoveries / realization values of asset would be substantially lower compared to those in the analysis included herein, and would likely also result in additional claims (e.g. lease rejection, employee claims, etc.) which together would result in materially lower recoveries than those reflected in the liquidation analysis herein.

LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS – CONSOLIDATED

		Book	$ Recovery		% Recovery	
$ millions	***Notes***	**Value**	**Low**	**High**	**Low**	**High**
Current Assets						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	*(1)*	*n/a*	22.5	33.3	*n/a*	*n/a*
Accounts Receivable	*(2)*	13.0	0.5	1.0	4%	8%
Intercompany Receivables	*(3)*	717.0	-	-	- %	- %
Inventory	*(4)*	8.1	1.5	3.0	19%	37%
Prepaids & Other Current Assets, net	*(5)*	49.2	1.0	2.1	2%	4%
Subtotal - Current Assets		787.4	25.5	39.5	3%	5%
Non-Current Assets						
PP&E	*(6)*	8.9	1.0	2.1	11%	24%
Investments in Subsidiaries	*(7)*	159.8	40.0	60.0	25%	38%
Other Non-Current Assets (IP)	*(8)*	8.6	5.0	20.0	58%	232%
Subtotal - Non-Current Assets		177.3	46.0	82.1	26%	46%
Preference Recoveries	*(9)*		5.4	9.0		
Recovery on D&O Proceeds / Other Causes of Action	*(10)*		10.0	20.0		
Total Distributable Proceeds		**964.7**	**86.9**	**150.6**		
Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs						
Trustee Commission Fees	*(11)*		(0.9)	(2.6)		
Operating Wind-dow n Costs	*(12)*		(22.6)	(20.4)		
Trustee Professional Fees	*(13)*		(14.9)	(14.6)		
Subtotal - Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs			(38.4)	(37.5)		
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**48.5**	**113.0**		
DSM RealSw eet Secured Claim	*(14)*	33.4	22.4	33.4	67%	100%
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**26.1**	**79.6**		
Super Senior Secured Claims						
DIP Financing	*(15)*	202.6	26.1	79.6	13%	39%
Subtotal - Super Senior Secured Claims		202.6	26.1	79.6	13%	39%
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Senior Secured Claims						
Other Foris Prepetition Secured	*(16)*	248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA	*(17)*	63.5	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Senior Secured Claims		312.1	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution*			**-**	**-**		
Priority Claims						
Ch. 11 Administrative Claims	*(18)*	47.8	-	-	- %	- %
Other Priority Claims	*(19)*	3.0	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Ch. 11 Administrative Claims		50.7	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Unsecured Claims						
DSM Other Secured Claims (Deficiency Claim)	*(20)*	46	-	-	- %	- %
Convertible Notes	*(21)*	690	-	-	- %	- %
General Unsecured Claims	*(22)*	402	-	-	- %	- %
DIP Financing (Deficiency Claim)	*(23)*	177 - 123	-	-	- %	- %
Other Foris Prepetition Secured (Deficiency Claim)	*(24)*	249	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA (Deficiency Claim)	*(25)*	64	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Claims	*(26)*	718	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Unsecured Claims		2,345 - 2,291	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Equity			**-**	**-**		

*Excludes impact of any potential allowed Lavvan secured claim, which cannot be estimated at this time.

NOTES TO THE LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS

Note 1 – Cash and Cash Equivalents

The estimated cash balance at the Conversion Date is based on the budgeted cash balance as of 1/31/24, plus the net proceeds expected to be realized from the sale and/or liquidation of the assets associated with the consumer brands businesses. This cash is subject to the DIP lenders liens. This balance is net of restricted cash of $6.3 million, which relate to cash collateralizing LCs which are assumed to be drawn.

Note 2 – Accounts Receivable

The book value of accounts receivables is comprised of balances related to revenue of both the Ingredients and R&D collaboration businesses which are estimated to be accrued and outstanding at the assumed Effective Date. These balances are based upon an extended weekly cash budget and assumes four weeks of cash receipts forecast to be collected post-conversion are included in accounts receivable at the Conversion Date. Any accounts receivable related to the Consumer business not acquired as part of the sale are assumed to be collected between the date the Consumer business is assumed to be sold and the Effective Date. Recoveries on balances related to Ingredients are assumed to be zero in both the low and high scenarios on the basis that the counterparties would likely have claims against the Debtors subject to offset against these receivables, while recoveries for R&D related balances are estimated at 25% to 50%.

Note 3 – Intercompany Receivables

Represents recovery on account of intercompany receivables from distributions on intercompany claims at other debtor entities, to the extent any given debtor has sufficient value to distribute to its unsecured creditors.

Note 4 – Inventory

Inventory is comprised of raw materials, work-in-progress goods, and finished goods which primarily represents inventory related to the Aprinnova business and therefore primarily relates the production of Squalane (including Fene as a key raw material). Based on the type of inventory and historical experience with liquidating inventory, the Debtors estimate that on a consolidated blended basis inventory can be monetized for 19% to 37% of the net book value as there are customers who will have a continued need for these products (with limited supplier universe) but would only seek to purchase the inventory at reasonably discounted prices.

Note 5 – Prepaids & Other Current Assets ("OCA")

A significant portion of Prepaids and OCA relates to right of use assets with respect to the various real estate and other leases that the Debtors are party to, with the remaining assets related to other receivables, deposits and prepayments for items including but not limited to insurance, rent, and advance payment to suppliers. Recovery on account of net right-of use assets, deposits, and prepaid items are expected to be zero given i) right-of-use assets are not assets owned by the Debtors and therefore the Debtors are not entitled to the value of the monetization of these assets and ii) deposits / prepaids are either (a) unlikely to be recovered from counterparties given the distressed nature of the Debtors (b) assumed to be included as part of a sale of any corresponding businesses (e.g. R&D platform, Manufacturing businesses) and therefore any prepaid balances would be transferred to the ultimate buyer(s) of the businesses.

Note 6 – Property, Plant, and Equipment (PP&E)

Primarily consists of land, computer hardware, software, toll manufacturing equipment, office equipment, furniture and fixtures, leasehold improvements, construction in progress, and other fixed assets. Included in the above are the assets related to the Leland manufacturing plant (facility owned by the Debtors where Squalane is produced), which are assumed to command higher recoveries than the other assets included within PP&E on the basis that the land / toll manufacturing equipment can be sold together on a turnkey basis, whereas other PP&E items will need to be individually liquidated on a compressed timeline and therefore are assumed to be more heavily discounted – resulting in a total consolidated blended recovery of 11% to 24% of net book value on a consolidated basis.

Note 7 – Investments in Subsidiaries

Represents the book value of the Debtors interest in non-Debtor entities, following the wind-down / sale of any Debtors solely related to the Consumer business prior to the Conversion Date. The primary investments that are assumed to be monetized includes the Debtors' i) 61% interest in the Amyris RealSweet, LLC joint venture, the entity which owns 100% of Amyris Fermentacao de Performance Ltda (holding the Barra Bonita Facility and manufacturing operations in Brazil), ii) 100% interest in Amyris Biotecnologia do Brasil Ltda, which holds the assets related to the Pilot Plant located in Campinas, Brazil which supports the Brazil manufacturing operations at Barra Bonita, and iii) the Debtors' 100% interest in Interfaces Industria e Comercio de Cosmeticos Ltda which holds the Interfaces Facility which supports the production of items for the Consumer Business.

With respect to the Debtors interests per (i) and (ii) above related to the Barra Bonita Facility and Pilot Plant, respectively, these assets are assumed to be sold together given the interdependency of the assets, as the Debtors believe that the value in the Barra Bonita Facility would be significantly reduced if it was not supported by the Pilot Plant in Campinas and that any prospective buyer would seek to continue to manufacture similar ingredients given the bespoke nature of the Barra Bonita facility, which likely has limited alternate uses. These assets are

assumed to be marketed and sold by an investment banker in an accelerated sales process over the course of two months, under the direction of the Trustee, via a share purchase of the Debtors' 61% interest of Amyris RealSweet LLC. It is further assumed that, given a portion of DSM Finance BV's ("DSM") prepetition secured debt has a first lien on the Debtors shares of Amyris RealSweet, LLC, net proceeds from the share purchase of Amyris RealSweet, LLC will first be applied to repay the estimated $33.4m of debt with a lien on the shares (see Notes 14 and 17).

In relation to the sales of the Debtors interest per (iii) above, the Debtors interest in the Interfaces Facility is assumed to be a net zero impact to the estate (proceeds or wind-down costs / claims) on the assumption that any prospective buyer would purchase the assets / entity for no cash consideration on the basis that they would be assuming all liabilities related to the entity, as the Debtors have not fully paid all installments relating to the original purchase of the facility and therefore these liabilities remain outstanding.

The Debtors believe the above assumptions represent the 'best case' recovery scenarios and that any alternative structure for the monetization of the assets (i.e. piecemeal) would likely result not only in lower sale proceeds but also in materially increased claims and/or wind-down costs (e.g. employee obligations / severance).

Note 8 – Other Non-Current Assets (IP)

Represents the cash proceeds from the assumed sale of the Debtors' research & development platform, which includes but is not limited to the Emeryville lab and pilot plant and any of its on-site assets (e.g. lab and other equipment), the personnel mapped to the R&D business, and all of Debtors' intellectual property. The book value of the assets related to R&D have been removed from the book value of the assets covered in the notes above to the best extent possible, as these are comingled in many of the balance sheet line items. The sale of the R&D platform is expected to take two months from the Conversion Date, during which time the Debtors will reduce headcount due to cash constraints and significantly ramp down all other R&D operations (e.g., operating costs) until the sale is completed.

Other non-current assets also includes the non-current portion of prepaid assets / deposits and other equity instruments. No value is ascribed to the monetization of these assets.

Note 9 – Preference Recoveries

Represents the estimated range of recoveries on account of preference payments (i.e., payments made to vendors in the 90 days preceding the Chapter 11 bankruptcy that were not in the ordinary course) net of expenses associated with the prosecution of such claims. These assets are encumbered by the Foris Debtor in Possession financing.

Note 10 – Recovery on D&O Proceeds / Other Causes of Action

Represents an estimate range of recoveries from the debtors' D&O insurance policy as well as other claims and causes of action based on the information and analysis available at the time of filing the liquidation analysis. These assets are encumbered by the Foris Debtor in Possession financing.

Note 11 – Trustee Commission Fees

Fees associated with the appointment of a chapter 7 trustee in accordance with section 326 of the Bankruptcy Code. Distributable value on which the trustee commission fee is charged includes all distributable value to creditors monetized by the trustee, and therefore excludes cash and cash equivalents which includes sale proceeds from the Consumer business that is assumed to be completed prior to the Conversion Date.

Note 12 – Operating Wind-Down Costs

Wind-down costs represent the ongoing operating expenses of the business throughout the duration of the Chapter 7 liquidation process, the majority of which is assumed to occur within 12 months from the Conversion Date, with an additional two-year tail of marginal professional fees for the ongoing oversight through to final distributions to creditors. These costs include both people and non-people costs throughout the entire organization until such time that those operating costs are no longer applicable / being incurred during the Chapter 7 liquidation, and are based upon the forecast FY24 operating costs pursuant to the Financial Projections, adjusted accordingly. People and non-people costs includes costs related to the G&A, R&D (including Emeryville pilot plant), US and Brazil manufacturing (including Campinas Pilot Plant), and process / product development functions of the business.

People costs assume an immediate reduction in headcount and people costs for all functions during the first two months of the hypothetical liquidation to a minimum level sufficient to effectuate a sale of the key assets, at which point forward people costs would be borne by the prospective buyer(s) of either the R&D platform or the Brazil / US manufacturing assets. G&A headcount assumes an almost 50% reduction compared to the FY24 Financial Projections in the two months following the Conversion Date, and additional phased reductions thereafter. A retention cost / bonus pool of approximately $2 million is further assumed to incentivize certain key employees to remain with the Debtors through certain milestones in the wind-down process as they are integral to maximizing the value of the R&D and Manufacturing businesses assumed to be sold.

Non-people costs assume that all operations are virtually fully shut down as of the Conversion Date to minimize costs to the estate. This includes a significant immediate reduction in R&D and G&A non-people costs, with reduced R&D costs only being incurred through the assumed two-month sale process and G&A experiencing further phased reductions thenceforth as operations are materially reduced. Manufacturing non-people costs primarily relate to fixed costs of

operating Barra Bonita, Interfaces, and the Campinas Pilot Plant, which are estimated at a 50% reduction until the assets are sold at the end of the two-month sale process.

Operating wind-down costs are allocated on a Debtor-by-Debtor basis based on each respective Debtors' pro rata share of total gross distributable value.

Note 13 – Trustee Professional Fees

Represents the professionals engaged by the trustee to assist with the liquidation of the Debtors assets under a hypothetical Chapter 7 liquidation process, under the direction of the trustee. These fees are based on estimated monthly run-rates by type of professional (legal, financial, tax / accounting, and other) with a phased reduction throughout the first 12 months of the liquidation (from $2.2 million down to $400,000), and $500,000 per year in the second and third years of the liquidation process.

Operating wind-down costs are allocated on a Debtor-by-Debtor basis based on each respective Debtors' pro rata share of total gross distributable value.

Note 14 – DSM RealSweet Secured Claim

Represents the portion of DSM's prepetition secured debt which has a first lien on the Debtors' share of Amyris RealSweet, LLC, and therefore the corresponding sale proceeds must first be applied to repay the estimated $33.4 million of debt with a lien on the shares (ahead of the DIP Financing).

Note 15 – DIP Financing Claim

Represents the claim for the $190 million DIP facility funded by the Plan Sponsor, which has security over virtually all Debtor assets and ranks above all other claims in terms of priority. Also included in the claim amount are i) accrued and unpaid PIK interest through the assumed Effective Date and ii) reimbursement of the DIP Lender's professional fees as pursuant to the Final DIP Order. To the extent there is a shortfall in recovery at the Borrower Amyris Inc., the residual portion of the claim is reflected at the other Debtor entities.

Note 16 – Other Foris Prepetition Secured Claim

Represents a claim for the prepetition secured debt of Foris Ventures, LLC ("Plan Sponsor" or "Foris") and its affiliates outstanding as of the petition date, which is comprised of several different tranches. The tranches include loans from Foris and the following affiliates: Perrara Ventures LLC, Anesma Group LLC, Anjo Ventures LLC, and Muirisc LLC. The debt related to these claims have been granted an adequate protection lien across all Debtor entities and therefore is entitled to receive distributions ahead of unsecured creditors at all Debtor entities

until the claim is paid in full from the proceeds generated from the monetization of its underlying security. As such, to the extent there is a shortfall in recovery at the Borrower Amyris Inc., the residual portion of the claim is reflected at the other Debtor entities.

Note 17 – Foris 2018 LSA Claim

Represents a claim for the prepetition secured debt of Foris which is not part of the Foris secured claims included in Note 16 above, and is entitled to receive distributions ahead of unsecured creditors at all Debtor entities until the claim is paid in full from the proceeds generated from the monetization of its underlying security. As such, to the extent there is a shortfall in recovery at the Borrower Amyris Inc., the residual portion of the claim is reflected at the other Debtor entities.

Note 18 – Estate Administrative Claims

Represents estimated accrued and unpaid Estate Administrative Expenses, primarily comprised of the following (1) estimated unpaid post-petition trade accounts payable and (2) estimated 503(b)(9) claims and (3) unpaid rent for the month of August.

Note 19 – Other Priority Claims

Priority claims represent accrued liabilities for taxes and employee obligations payable by the Debtor entities. The ultimate amount of priority claims is undetermined as of the date hereof, but is based on the schedule priority claims as the review of priority claims submitted by the Claims Bar Date remains ongoing and therefore this represents the best estimate.

Note 20 – DSM Other Secured Deficiency Claims

Represent the deficiency claim for the prepetition DSM Secured Claims which has a lien on future earn-outs payable from DSM Nutritional Products Ltd. to Amyris Inc. pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement dated March 31, 2021, as may be amended and/or restated from time to time. Given the distressed nature of the business, the Debtors believe there is no realistic possibility of achieving the earn-out and therefore it is assumed there is no value to the underlying security. As such, the DSM Secured Claims are treated as an unsecured deficiency claims for the purposes of the Liquidation Analysis.

Note 21 – Convertible Notes

Represents the $690 million of prepetition unsecured convertible notes held by several retail and institutional investors.

Note 22 – General Unsecured Claims

Represents all other general unsecured claims which includes trade payables, contract rejection claims, contingent / litigation claims, and other unsecured claims. The ultimate amount of other general unsecured claims is undetermined as of the date hereof but is based on a preliminary review of the Proofs of Claims filed by the Claims Bar Date on November 15, 2023 and the Debtors' best estimates for any unquantified claims that the Debtors expect a valid unsecured claim to exist.

Note 23 – DIP Financing Deficiency Claim

To the extent the liquidation analysis reflects a recovery on only a portion of the DIP Financing claims from encumbered distributable proceeds, this claim represents the remaining portion of the secured claim for which there was not sufficient encumbered value to pay in full. This claim is considered *pari passu* with all other unsecured claims and applies to each Debtor entity.

Note 24 – Other Foris Prepetition Secured Deficiency Claim

To the extent the liquidation analysis reflects a recovery on only a portion of Foris' prepetition secured claims (excluding the Foris 2018 LSA claim) from encumbered distributable proceeds, this claim represents the remaining portion of the secured claim for which there was not sufficient encumbered value to pay in full. This claim is considered *pari passu* with all other unsecured claims and applies to each Debtor entity.

Note 25 – Foris 2018 LSA Deficiency Claim

To the extent the liquidation analysis reflects a recovery on only a portion of the Foris 2018 LSA claim from encumbered distributable proceeds, this claim represents the remaining portion of the secured claim for which there was not sufficient encumbered value to pay in full. This claim is considered *pari passu* with all other unsecured claims and applies to each Debtor entity.

Note 26 – Intercompany Claims

Represents estimated intercompany claims from other Debtors and non-Debtors. Any distributions on account of intercompany claims would result in recovery on intercompany receivables at the Debtor entities holding such claims.

APPENDIX TO EXHIBIT "D" – DEBTOR-BY-DEBTOR WATERFALLS

AMYRIS, INC.

		Book	$ Recovery		% Recovery	
$ millions	***Notes***	**Value**	**Low**	**High**	**Low**	**High**
Current Assets						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	*(1)*	*n/a*	22.5	33.3	*n/a*	*n/a*
Accounts Receivable	*(2)*	10.4	0.5	1.0	5%	10%
Intercompany Receivables	*(3)*	478.7	-	-	- %	- %
Inventory	*(4)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Prepaids & Other Current Assets, net	*(5)*	43.3	0.0	0.0	0%	0%
Subtotal - Current Assets		532.3	23.0	34.3	4%	6%
Non-Current Assets						
PP&E	*(6)*	5.8	0.5	1.1	9%	19%
Investments in Subsidiaries	*(7)*	159.1	40.0	60.0	25%	38%
Other Non-Current Assets (IP)	*(8)*	8.6	5.0	20.0	58%	232%
Subtotal - Non-Current Assets		173.6	45.5	81.1	26%	47%
Preference Recoveries	*(9)*		1.1	1.9		
Recovery on D&O Proceeds / Other Causes of Action	*(10)*		10.0	20.0		
Total Distributable Proceeds		**705.9**	**79.7**	**137.3**		
Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs						
Trustee Commission Fees	*(11)*		(0.7)	(2.2)		
Operating Wind-down Costs	*(12)*		(20.8)	(18.6)		
Trustee Professional Fees	*(13)*		(13.6)	(13.3)		
Subtotal - Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs			(35.1)	(34.1)		
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**44.6**	**103.2**		
DSM RealSweet Secured Claim	*(14)*	33.4	22.4	33.4	67%	100%
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**22.2**	**69.8**		
Super Senior Secured Claims						
DIP Financing	*(15)*	202.6	22.2	69.8	11%	34%
Subtotal - Super Senior Secured Claims		202.6	22.2	69.8	11%	34%
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Senior Secured Claims						
Other Foris Prepetition Secured	*(16)*	248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA	*(17)*	63.5	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Senior Secured Claims		312.1	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution*			**-**	**-**		
Priority Claims						
Ch. 11 Administrative Claims	*(18)*	25.6	-	-	- %	- %
Other Priority Claims	*(19)*	2.9	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Ch. 11 Administrative Claims		28.5	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Unsecured Claims						
DSM Other Secured Claims (Deficiency Claim)	*(20)*	46	-	-	- %	- %
Convertible Notes	*(21)*	690	-	-	- %	- %
General Unsecured Claims	*(22)*	338	-	-	- %	- %
DIP Financing (Deficiency Claim)	*(23)*	177 - 123	-	-	- %	- %
Other Foris Prepetition Secured (Deficiency Claim)	*(24)*	249	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA (Deficiency Claim)	*(25)*	64	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Claims	*(26)*	196	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Unsecured Claims		1,759 - 1,706	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Equity			**-**	**-**		

LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS – DEBTOR-BY-DEBTOR BASIS

AB TECHNOLOGIES LLC

$ millions	*Notes*	Book Value	$ Recovery Low	$ Recovery High	% Recovery Low	% Recovery High
Current Assets						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	(1)	n/a	-	-	n/a	n/a
Accounts Receivable	(2)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Receivables	(3)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Inventory	(4)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Prepaids & Other Current Assets, net	(5)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Current Assets		-	-	-	- %	- %
Non-Current Assets						
PP&E	(6)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Investments in Subsidiaries	(7)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Other Non-Current Assets (IP)	(8)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Non-Current Assets		-	-	-	- %	- %
Preference Recoveries	(9)		-	-		
Recovery on D&O Proceeds / Other Causes of Action	(10)		-	-		
Total Distributable Proceeds		**-**	**-**	**-**		
Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs						
Trustee Commission Fees	(11)		-	-		
Operating Wind-down Costs	(12)		-	-		
Trustee Professional Fees	(13)		-	-		
Subtotal - Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs			-	-		
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Super Senior Secured Claims						
DIP Financing	(15)	180 - 133	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Super Senior Secured Claims		180 - 133	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Senior Secured Claims						
Other Foris Prepetition Secured	(16)	248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA	(17)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Senior Secured Claims		248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution*			**-**	**-**		
Priority Claims						
Ch. 11 Administrative Claims	(18)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Other Priority Claims	(19)	0.0	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Ch. 11 Administrative Claims		0.0	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Unsecured Claims						
DSM Other Secured Claims (Deficiency Claim)	(20)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Convertible Notes	(21)	-	-	-	- %	- %
General Unsecured Claims	(22)	-	-	-	- %	- %
DIP Financing (Deficiency Claim)	(23)	177 - 123	-	-	- %	- %
Other Foris Prepetition Secured (Deficiency Claim)	(24)	249	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA (Deficiency Claim)	(25)	64	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Claims	(26)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Unsecured Claims		489 - 435	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Equity			**-**	**-**		

LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS – DEBTOR-BY-DEBTOR BASIS

AMYRIS-OLIKA, LLC

		Book	$ Recovery		% Recovery	
$ millions	***Notes***	**Value**	**Low**	**High**	**Low**	**High**
Current Assets						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	*(1)*	*n/a*	-	-	*n/a*	*n/a*
Accounts Receivable	*(2)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Receivables	*(3)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Inventory	*(4)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Prepaids & Other Current Assets, net	*(5)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Current Assets		-	-	-	- %	- %
Non-Current Assets						
PP&E	*(6)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Investments in Subsidiaries	*(7)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Other Non-Current Assets (IP)	*(8)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Non-Current Assets		-	-	-	- %	- %
Preference Recoveries	*(9)*		-	-		
Recovery on D&O Proceeds / Other Causes of Action	*(10)*		-	-		
Total Distributable Proceeds		**-**	**-**	**-**		
Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs						
Trustee Commission Fees	*(11)*		-	-		
Operating Wind-down Costs	*(12)*		-	-		
Trustee Professional Fees	*(13)*		-	-		
Subtotal - Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs			-	-		
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Super Senior Secured Claims						
DIP Financing	*(15)*	180 - 133	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Super Senior Secured Claims		180 - 133	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Senior Secured Claims						
Other Foris Prepetition Secured	*(16)*	248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA	*(17)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Senior Secured Claims		248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution*			**-**	**-**		
Priority Claims						
Ch. 11 Administrative Claims	*(18)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Other Priority Claims	*(19)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Ch. 11 Administrative Claims		-	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Unsecured Claims						
DSM Other Secured Claims (Deficiency Claim)	*(20)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Convertible Notes	*(21)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
General Unsecured Claims	*(22)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
DIP Financing (Deficiency Claim)	*(23)*	177 - 123	-	-	- %	- %
Other Foris Prepetition Secured (Deficiency Claim)	*(24)*	249	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA (Deficiency Claim)	*(25)*	64	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Claims	*(26)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Unsecured Claims		489 - 435	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Equity			**-**	**-**		

LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS – DEBTOR-BY-DEBTOR BASIS

AMYRIS CLEAN BEAUTY, INC.

		Book	$ Recovery		% Recovery	
$ millions	*Notes*	Value	Low	High	Low	High
Current Assets						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	*(1)*	*n/a*	-	-	*n/a*	*n/a*
Accounts Receivable	*(2)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Receivables	*(3)*	42.7	-	-	- %	- %
Inventory	*(4)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Prepaids & Other Current Assets, net	*(5)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Current Assets		42.7	-	-	- %	- %
Non-Current Assets						
PP&E	*(6)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Investments in Subsidiaries	*(7)*	0.7	-	-	- %	- %
Other Non-Current Assets (IP)	*(8)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Non-Current Assets		0.7	-	-	- %	- %
Preference Recoveries	*(9)*		3.4	5.7		
Recovery on D&O Proceeds / Other Causes of Action	*(10)*		-	-		
Total Distributable Proceeds		**43.4**	**3.4**	**5.7**		
Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs						
Trustee Commission Fees	*(11)*		(0.1)	(0.2)		
Operating Wind-down Costs	*(12)*		(0.9)	(0.8)		
Trustee Professional Fees	*(13)*		(0.6)	(0.6)		
Subtotal - Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs			(1.6)	(1.5)		
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**1.9**	**4.2**		
Super Senior Secured Claims						
DIP Financing	*(15)*	180 - 133	1.9	4.2	- %	- %
Subtotal - Super Senior Secured Claims		180 - 133	1.9	4.2	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Senior Secured Claims						
Other Foris Prepetition Secured	*(16)*	248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA	*(17)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Senior Secured Claims		248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution*			**-**	**-**		
Priority Claims						
Ch. 11 Administrative Claims	*(18)*	16.9	-	-	- %	- %
Other Priority Claims	*(19)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Ch. 11 Administrative Claims		16.9	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Unsecured Claims						
DSM Other Secured Claims (Deficiency Claim)	*(20)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Convertible Notes	*(21)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
General Unsecured Claims	*(22)*	56	-	-	- %	- %
DIP Financing (Deficiency Claim)	*(23)*	177 - 123	-	-	- %	- %
Other Foris Prepetition Secured (Deficiency Claim)	*(24)*	249	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA (Deficiency Claim)	*(25)*	64	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Claims	*(26)*	473	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Unsecured Claims		1,017 - 963	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Equity			**-**	**-**		

LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS – DEBTOR-BY-DEBTOR BASIS

AMYRIS FUELS, LLC

$ millions	*Notes*	Book Value	$ Recovery Low	$ Recovery High	% Recovery Low	% Recovery High
Current Assets						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	*(1)*	*n/a*	-	-	*n/a*	*n/a*
Accounts Receivable	*(2)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Receivables	*(3)*	0.3	-	-	- %	- %
Inventory	*(4)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Prepaids & Other Current Assets, net	*(5)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Current Assets		0.3	-	-	- %	- %
Non-Current Assets						
PP&E	*(6)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Investments in Subsidiaries	*(7)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Other Non-Current Assets (IP)	*(8)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Non-Current Assets		-	-	-	- %	- %
Preference Recoveries	*(9)*		-	-		
Recovery on D&O Proceeds / Other Causes of Action	*(10)*		-	-		
Total Distributable Proceeds		**0.3**	**-**	**-**		
Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs						
Trustee Commission Fees	*(11)*		-	-		
Operating Wind-down Costs	*(12)*		-	-		
Trustee Professional Fees	*(13)*		-	-		
Subtotal - Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs			-	-		
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Super Senior Secured Claims						
DIP Financing	*(15)*	180 - 133	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Super Senior Secured Claims		180 - 133	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Senior Secured Claims						
Other Foris Prepetition Secured	*(16)*	248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA	*(17)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Senior Secured Claims		248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution*			**-**	**-**		
Priority Claims						
Ch. 11 Administrative Claims	*(18)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Other Priority Claims	*(19)*	0.0	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Ch. 11 Administrative Claims		0.0	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Unsecured Claims						
DSM Other Secured Claims (Deficiency Claim)	*(20)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Convertible Notes	*(21)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
General Unsecured Claims	*(22)*	0	-	-	- %	- %
DIP Financing (Deficiency Claim)	*(23)*	177 - 123	-	-	- %	- %
Other Foris Prepetition Secured (Deficiency Claim)	*(24)*	249	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA (Deficiency Claim)	*(25)*	64	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Claims	*(26)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Unsecured Claims		489 - 435	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Equity			**-**	**-**		

LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS – DEBTOR-BY-DEBTOR BASIS

APRINNOVA, LLC

$ millions	*Notes*	Book Value	$ Recovery Low	$ Recovery High	% Recovery Low	% Recovery High
Current Assets						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	*(1)*	*n/a*	-	-	*n/a*	*n/a*
Accounts Receivable	*(2)*	2.6	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Receivables	*(3)*	195.4	-	-	- %	- %
Inventory	*(4)*	8.1	1.5	3.0	19%	37%
Prepaids & Other Current Assets, net	*(5)*	5.9	1.0	2.1	16%	36%
Subtotal - Current Assets		212.1	2.5	5.1	1%	2%
Non-Current Assets						
PP&E	*(6)*	3.1	0.5	1.0	16%	34%
Investments in Subsidiaries	*(7)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Other Non-Current Assets (IP)	*(8)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Non-Current Assets		3.1	0.5	1.0	16%	34%
Preference Recoveries	*(9)*		0.0	0.1		
Recovery on D&O Proceeds / Other Causes of Action	*(10)*		-	-		
Total Distributable Proceeds		**215.1**	**3.0**	**6.2**		
Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs						
Trustee Commission Fees	*(11)*		(0.1)	(0.2)		
Operating Wind-down Costs	*(12)*		(0.8)	(0.8)		
Trustee Professional Fees	*(13)*		(0.5)	(0.6)		
Subtotal - Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs			(1.4)	(1.6)		
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**1.6**	**4.6**		
Super Senior Secured Claims						
DIP Financing	*(15)*	180 - 133	1.6	4.6	- %	- %
Subtotal - Super Senior Secured Claims		180 - 133	1.6	4.6	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Senior Secured Claims						
Other Foris Prepetition Secured	*(16)*	248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA	*(17)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Senior Secured Claims		248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution*			**-**	**-**		
Priority Claims						
Ch. 11 Administrative Claims	*(18)*	3.4	-	-	- %	- %
Other Priority Claims	*(19)*	0.1	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Ch. 11 Administrative Claims		3.4	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Unsecured Claims						
DSM Other Secured Claims (Deficiency Claim)	*(20)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Convertible Notes	*(21)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
General Unsecured Claims	*(22)*	1	-	-	- %	- %
DIP Financing (Deficiency Claim)	*(23)*	177 - 123	-	-	- %	- %
Other Foris Prepetition Secured (Deficiency Claim)	*(24)*	249	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA (Deficiency Claim)	*(25)*	64	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Claims	*(26)*	0	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Unsecured Claims		490 - 437	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Equity			**-**	**-**		

LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS – DEBTOR-BY-DEBTOR BASIS

ONDA BEAUTY INC.

$ millions	*Notes*	Book Value	$ Recovery Low	$ Recovery High	% Recovery Low	% Recovery High
Current Assets						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	(1)	n/a	-	-	n/a	n/a
Accounts Receivable	(2)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Receivables	(3)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Inventory	(4)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Prepaids & Other Current Assets, net	(5)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Current Assets		-	-	-	- %	- %
Non-Current Assets						
PP&E	(6)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Investments in Subsidiaries	(7)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Other Non-Current Assets (IP)	(8)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Non-Current Assets		-	-	-	- %	- %
Preference Recoveries	(9)		-	-		
Recovery on D&O Proceeds / Other Causes of Action	(10)		-	-		
Total Distributable Proceeds		-	-	-		
Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs						
Trustee Commission Fees	(11)		-	-		
Operating Wind-down Costs	(12)		-	-		
Trustee Professional Fees	(13)		-	-		
Subtotal - Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs			-	-		
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			-	-		
Super Senior Secured Claims						
DIP Financing	(15)	180 - 133	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Super Senior Secured Claims		180 - 133	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			-	-		
Senior Secured Claims						
Other Foris Prepetition Secured	(16)	248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA	(17)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Senior Secured Claims		248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution*			-	-		
Priority Claims						
Ch. 11 Administrative Claims	(18)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Other Priority Claims	(19)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Ch. 11 Administrative Claims		-	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			-	-		
Unsecured Claims						
DSM Other Secured Claims (Deficiency Claim)	(20)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Convertible Notes	(21)	-	-	-	- %	- %
General Unsecured Claims	(22)	0	-	-	- %	- %
DIP Financing (Deficiency Claim)	(23)	177 - 123	-	-	- %	- %
Other Foris Prepetition Secured (Deficiency Claim)	(24)	249	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA (Deficiency Claim)	(25)	64	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Claims	(26)	3	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Unsecured Claims		492 - 438	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Equity			-	-		

LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS – DEBTOR-BY-DEBTOR BASIS

UPLAND 1 LLC

$ millions	*Notes*	Book Value	$ Recovery Low	$ Recovery High	% Recovery Low	% Recovery High
Current Assets						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	*(1)*	*n/a*	-	-	*n/a*	*n/a*
Accounts Receivable	*(2)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Receivables	*(3)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Inventory	*(4)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Prepaids & Other Current Assets, net	*(5)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Current Assets		-	-	-	- %	- %
Non-Current Assets						
PP&E	*(6)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Investments in Subsidiaries	*(7)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Other Non-Current Assets (IP)	*(8)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Non-Current Assets		-	-	-	- %	- %
Preference Recoveries	*(9)*		-	-		
Recovery on D&O Proceeds / Other Causes of Action	*(10)*		-	-		
Total Distributable Proceeds		**-**	**-**	**-**		
Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs						
Trustee Commission Fees	*(11)*		-	-		
Operating Wind-down Costs	*(12)*		-	-		
Trustee Professional Fees	*(13)*		-	-		
Subtotal - Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs			-	-		
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Super Senior Secured Claims						
DIP Financing	*(15)*	180 - 133	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Super Senior Secured Claims		180 - 133	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Senior Secured Claims						
Other Foris Prepetition Secured	*(16)*	248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA	*(17)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Senior Secured Claims		248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution*			**-**	**-**		
Priority Claims						
Ch. 11 Administrative Claims	*(18)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Other Priority Claims	*(19)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Ch. 11 Administrative Claims		-	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Unsecured Claims						
DSM Other Secured Claims (Deficiency Claim)	*(20)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Convertible Notes	*(21)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
General Unsecured Claims	*(22)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
DIP Financing (Deficiency Claim)	*(23)*	177 - 123	-	-	- %	- %
Other Foris Prepetition Secured (Deficiency Claim)	*(24)*	249	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA (Deficiency Claim)	*(25)*	64	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Claims	*(26)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Unsecured Claims		489 - 435	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Equity			**-**	**-**		

LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS – DEBTOR-BY-DEBTOR BASIS

CLEAN BEAUTY COLLABORATIVE, INC.

$ millions	*Notes*	Book Value	$ Recovery Low	$ Recovery High	% Recovery Low	% Recovery High
Current Assets						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	*(1)*	*n/a*	-	-	*n/a*	*n/a*
Accounts Receivable	*(2)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Receivables	*(3)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Inventory	*(4)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Prepaids & Other Current Assets, net	*(5)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Current Assets		-	-	-	- %	- %
Non-Current Assets						
PP&E	*(6)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Investments in Subsidiaries	*(7)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Other Non-Current Assets (IP)	*(8)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Non-Current Assets		-	-	-	- %	- %
Preference Recoveries	*(9)*		0.5	0.8		
Recovery on D&O Proceeds / Other Causes of Action	*(10)*		-	-		
Total Distributable Proceeds		**-**	**0.5**	**0.8**		
Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs						
Trustee Commission Fees	*(11)*		(0.0)	(0.0)		
Operating Wind-down Costs	*(12)*		(0.1)	(0.1)		
Trustee Professional Fees	*(13)*		(0.1)	(0.1)		
Subtotal - Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs			(0.2)	(0.2)		
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**0.3**	**0.6**		
Super Senior Secured Claims						
DIP Financing	*(15)*	180 - 133	0.3	0.6	- %	- %
Subtotal - Super Senior Secured Claims		180 - 133	0.3	0.6	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Senior Secured Claims						
Other Foris Prepetition Secured	*(16)*	248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA	*(17)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Senior Secured Claims		248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution*			**-**	**-**		
Priority Claims						
Ch. 11 Administrative Claims	*(18)*	1.3	-	-	- %	- %
Other Priority Claims	*(19)*	0.0	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Ch. 11 Administrative Claims		1.3	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Unsecured Claims						
DSM Other Secured Claims (Deficiency Claim)	*(20)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Convertible Notes	*(21)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
General Unsecured Claims	*(22)*	5	-	-	- %	- %
DIP Financing (Deficiency Claim)	*(23)*	177 - 123	-	-	- %	- %
Other Foris Prepetition Secured (Deficiency Claim)	*(24)*	249	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA (Deficiency Claim)	*(25)*	64	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Claims	*(26)*	39	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Unsecured Claims		533 - 479	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Equity			**-**	**-**		

LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS – DEBTOR-BY-DEBTOR BASIS

CLEAN BEAUTY 4U LLC

		Book	$ Recovery		% Recovery	
$ millions	***Notes***	**Value**	**Low**	**High**	**Low**	**High**
Current Assets						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	*(1)*	*n/a*	-	-	*n/a*	*n/a*
Accounts Receivable	*(2)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Receivables	*(3)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Inventory	*(4)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Prepaids & Other Current Assets, net	*(5)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Current Assets		-	-	-	- %	- %
Non-Current Assets						
PP&E	*(6)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Investments in Subsidiaries	*(7)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Other Non-Current Assets (IP)	*(8)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Non-Current Assets		-	-	-	- %	- %
Preference Recoveries	*(9)*		0.3	0.5		
Recovery on D&O Proceeds / Other Causes of Action	*(10)*		-	-		
Total Distributable Proceeds		**-**	**0.3**	**0.5**		
Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs						
Trustee Commission Fees	*(11)*		(0.0)	(0.0)		
Operating Wind-down Costs	*(12)*		(0.1)	(0.1)		
Trustee Professional Fees	*(13)*		(0.1)	(0.1)		
Subtotal - Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs			(0.2)	(0.1)		
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**0.2**	**0.4**		
Super Senior Secured Claims						
DIP Financing	*(15)*	180 - 133	0.2	0.4	- %	- %
Subtotal - Super Senior Secured Claims		180 - 133	0.2	0.4	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Senior Secured Claims						
Other Foris Prepetition Secured	*(16)*	248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA	*(17)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Senior Secured Claims		248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution*			**-**	**-**		
Priority Claims						
Ch. 11 Administrative Claims	*(18)*	0.5	-	-	- %	- %
Other Priority Claims	*(19)*	0.0	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Ch. 11 Administrative Claims		0.5	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			**-**	**-**		
Unsecured Claims						
DSM Other Secured Claims (Deficiency Claim)	*(20)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
Convertible Notes	*(21)*	-	-	-	- %	- %
General Unsecured Claims	*(22)*	1	-	-	- %	- %
DIP Financing (Deficiency Claim)	*(23)*	177 - 123	-	-	- %	- %
Other Foris Prepetition Secured (Deficiency Claim)	*(24)*	249	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA (Deficiency Claim)	*(25)*	64	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Claims	*(26)*	8	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Unsecured Claims		498 - 444	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Equity			**-**	**-**		

LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS – DEBTOR-BY-DEBTOR BASIS

CLEAN BEAUTY 4U HOLDINGS LLC

$ millions	*Notes*	Book Value	$ Recovery Low	$ Recovery High	% Recovery Low	% Recovery High
Current Assets						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	(1)	n/a	-	-	n/a	n/a
Accounts Receivable	(2)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Receivables	(3)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Inventory	(4)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Prepaids & Other Current Assets, net	(5)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Current Assets		-	-	-	- %	- %
Non-Current Assets						
PP&E	(6)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Investments in Subsidiaries	(7)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Other Non-Current Assets (IP)	(8)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Non-Current Assets		-	-	-	- %	- %
Preference Recoveries	(9)		-	-		
Recovery on D&O Proceeds / Other Causes of Action	(10)		-	-		
Total Distributable Proceeds		-	-	-		
Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs						
Trustee Commission Fees	(11)		-	-		
Operating Wind-down Costs	(12)		-	-		
Trustee Professional Fees	(13)		-	-		
Subtotal - Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs			-	-		
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			-	-		
Super Senior Secured Claims						
DIP Financing	(15)	180 - 133	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Super Senior Secured Claims		180 - 133	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			-	-		
Senior Secured Claims						
Other Foris Prepetition Secured	(16)	248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA	(17)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Senior Secured Claims		248.6	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution*			-	-		
Priority Claims						
Ch. 11 Administrative Claims	(18)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Other Priority Claims	(19)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Ch. 11 Administrative Claims		-	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Distribution			-	-		
Unsecured Claims						
DSM Other Secured Claims (Deficiency Claim)	(20)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Convertible Notes	(21)	-	-	-	- %	- %
General Unsecured Claims	(22)	-	-	-	- %	- %
DIP Financing (Deficiency Claim)	(23)	177 - 123	-	-	- %	- %
Other Foris Prepetition Secured (Deficiency Claim)	(24)	249	-	-	- %	- %
Foris 2018 LSA (Deficiency Claim)	(25)	64	-	-	- %	- %
Intercompany Claims	(26)	-	-	-	- %	- %
Subtotal - Unsecured Claims		489 - 435	-	-	- %	- %
Remaining Proceeds Available for Equity			-	-		

EXHIBIT "E"

(PROJECTIONS)

To be Filed